

File No. 190071

Committee Item No. 1
Board Item No. _____

COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS
AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Budget & Finance Committee

Date February 13, 2019

Board of Supervisors Meeting

Date _____

Cmte Board

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Motion |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Resolution |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Ordinance |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Legislative Digest |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Budget and Legislative Analyst Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Youth Commission Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Introduction Form |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | MOU |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Information Form |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Grant Budget |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Subcontract Budget |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Contract/Agreement |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Form 126 – Ethics Commission |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Award Letter |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Application |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Public Correspondence |

OTHER (Use back side if additional space is needed)

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____

Completed by: Linda Wong Date February 8, 2019
Completed by: Linda Wong Date _____

1 [Agreement Amendment - Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc. - Behavioral
2 Health Fiscal Intermediary Services - Not to Exceed \$23,347,118]

3 **Resolution approving Amendment No. 1 to the agreement between Westside**
4 **Community Mental Health Center, Inc. and the Department of Public Health for**
5 **behavioral health services, to increase the agreement amount by \$17,991,918 for**
6 **an amount not to exceed \$23,347,118; and to extend the term by three years and**
7 **six months, from June 30, 2019, for a total agreement term of July 1, 2018,**
8 **through December 31, 2022.**

9
10 WHEREAS, The Department of Public Health selected Westside Community
11 Mental Health Center, Inc. ("Westside") to provide behavioral and mental health
12 services through a competitive solicitation; and

13 WHEREAS, Under this contract, Westside provides crisis, case management
14 and mental health services to chronically mentally ill adult residents and to children,
15 youth and their families in low-income neighborhoods impacted by trauma and violence;
16 and

17 WHEREAS, A copy of the original agreement is on file with the Clerk of the
18 Board of Supervisors in File No. 190071, which is hereby declared to be a part of this
19 Resolution as if set forth fully herein; now, therefore, be it

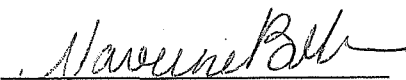
20 RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes the Director of
21 Public Health and the Director of the Office of Contract Administration/Purchaser, on
22 behalf of the City and County of San Francisco, to execute an agreement with Westside
23 Community Mental Health Center, Inc. to increase the agreement amount by
24 \$17,991,918 for a total amount not to exceed \$23,347,118 and to extend the term by
25

1 three years and six months, from June 30, 2019, for a total agreement term of July 1,
2 2018, through December 31, 2022; and, be it

3 FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Board of Supervisors authorizes the
4 Department of Public Health to enter into any amendments or modifications to the
5 contract, prior to its final execution by all parties, that the Department determines, in
6 consultation with the City Attorney, are in the best interest of the City, do not otherwise
7 materially increase the obligations or liabilities of the City, are necessary or advisable to
8 effectuate the purposes of the contract, and are in compliance with all applicable laws;
9 and, be it

10 FURTHER RESOLVED, That within thirty (30) days of the contract being fully executed
11 by all parties, the Director of Health and/or the Director of the Office of Contract
12 Administration/Purchaser shall provide the final contracts to the Clerk of the Board for
13 inclusion into the official File No. 190071.

14
15 RECOMMENDED:

16 
17 _____
18 Greg Wagner
19 Acting Director of Health
20
21
22
23
24
25

Item 1 File 19-0071	Department: Department of Public Health (DPH)
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
<p>Legislative Objectives</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The proposed resolution would approve Amendment No. 1 to the contract between the Department of Public Health (DPH) and Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc. for behavioral health services, increasing the contract amount by \$17,991,918, for a total not to exceed \$23,347,118, and extending the term by three years and six months, from June 30, 2019 through December 31, 2022. <p>Key Points</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In August 2017, DPH issued a Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit providers for mental health outpatient programs for adults and older adults. DPH awarded a contract to Westside Community Health Center, Inc. (Westside) for one year in an amount not to exceed \$5,355,200. Under this contract, Westside provides crisis, case management and mental health services to chronically mentally ill adult residents and to children, youth and their families in low-income neighborhoods impacted by trauma and violence. DPH awarded the contract to Westside for one year to complete all outstanding solicitations that could have potentially impacted this contract’s funding level. <p>Fiscal Impact</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The proposed resolution would increase the not-to-exceed amount of the contract by \$17,991,918, for a total not to exceed \$23,347,118. Approximately \$8,642,629 would be funded by the general fund, approximately \$12,203,011 would be funded by federal and state sources, and the remaining \$2,501,477 would be a contingency, paid for by various sources as needed. <p>Policy Consideration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> All responders to the RFP were awarded contracts and there was no minimum score required. Westside ranked #13 of 14 proposers for general mental health outpatient services and #7 of 7 proposers for specialized mental health outpatient services. According to the Budget and Legislative Analyst’s 2018 <i>Performance Audit of the Department of Public Health Behavioral Health Services</i>, Westside’s overall performance monitoring score in FY 2014-15 and FY 2015-16 was less than satisfactory, indicating a need for improvement. According to Ms. Ruggels, a review of the monitoring report scores by each of the four individual programs indicates that the Outpatient and Crisis clinics met standards in FY 2014-15, FY 2015-16 and in FY 2016-17 performed at a Commendable/Exceeds Standards level. The Westside Act program achieved a score equal to Acceptable/Met Standards in FY 2016-17. However Westside has not consistently met their budgeted level of deliverables. According to Ms. Ruggels, the contract reduced the number of clients in FY 2018-19 to better realign the client case load to reflect their capacity. <p>Recommendation</p> <p>Approve the proposed resolution.</p>	

MANDATE STATEMENT

City Charter Section 9.118(b) states that any contract entered into by a department, board or commission that (1) has a term of more than ten years, (2) requires expenditures of \$10 million or more, or (3) requires a modification of more than \$500,000 is subject to Board of Supervisors approval.

BACKGROUND

Westside Community Mental Health services operates four programs: (1) Westside Outpatient Clinic, (2) Westside Crisis Clinic, (3) Westside Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)/Intensive Case Management program, and (4) Child and Adolescent Outpatient program.

In August 2017, the Department of Public Health (DPH) issued Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit providers for mental health outpatient programs for adults and older adults in three service categories, including Regular Mental Health Outpatient Programs and Specialized Mental Health Outpatient Programs. DPH received 21 proposals between these two service categories. A panel reviewed the proposals and scored them as shown in Table 1 below. Westside was selected under this solicitation to continue its Westside Outpatient and Westside Crisis clinics.

Table 1: Proposals and Scores in RFP

General Mental Health Outpatient Programs		
Rank	Proposer	Score (out of 220)
1	San Francisco AIDS Foundation	210.25
2	Richmond Area Multi-Services (RAMS)	209.80
3	UCSF Alliance Health Project	204.50
4	Instituto Familiar de la Raza	204.00
5	Swords to Plowshares	203.25
6	Hyde Street Community Services	199.00
7	Episcopal Community Services of San Francisco	193.80
8	St. James Infirmary	190.75
9	Bayview Hunters Point Foundation for Community Improvement	187.60
10	Jewish Family and Children's Services	185.40
11	Community Awareness & Treatment Services (CATS)	182.60
12	Health RIGHT 360	175.00
13	Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.	162.75
14	BAART Community Healthcare	154.00

Specialized Mental Health Outpatient Services		
Rank	Proposer	Score (out of 220)
1	Richmond Area Multi-Services (RAMS)	215.00
2	UCSF Citywide Case Management	214.40
3	Swords to Plowshares	206.00
4	Family Services Agency- COVER MH Outpatient Program for Homeless Veterans	202.20
5	Family Services Agency- Deaf and Hard of Hearing MH Outpatient Programming	200.40
6	Current Senior Center	194.20
7	Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.	183.40

According to Ms. Jacquie Hale, DPH Office of Contracts Management and Compliance Manager, all responders to the RFP were awarded contracts and there was no minimum score required.

DPH awarded a contract to Westside Community Health Center, Inc. (Westside) for one year in an amount not to exceed \$5,355,200. Under this contract, Westside provides crisis, case management and mental health services to chronically mentally ill adult residents. According to Ms. Michelle Ruggels, Director of the DPH Business Office, DPH awarded the contract to Westside for one year to complete all outstanding solicitations that could have potentially impacted this contract’s funding level. It was the desire of the Department to ensure the continuation of services after the previous agreement ended on June 30, 2018, and to bring an extension to the Board of Supervisors that would more accurately reflect ongoing programming.

DETAILS OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION

The proposed resolution would approve Amendment No. 1 to the contract between the Department of Public Health (DPH) and Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc. for behavioral health services, increasing the contract amount by \$17,991,918, for a total not to exceed \$23,347,118, and extending the term by three years and six months, from June 30, 2019 through December 31, 2022. The scope of work would not change.

The proposed Amendment No. 1 would allow for a total contract term of four years and six months from July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022, which is consistent with the original RFP, which provided for a term of up to 10 years.

FISCAL IMPACT

The proposed resolution would increase the not-to-exceed amount of the contract by \$17,991,918, for a total not to exceed \$23,347,118. According to Ms. Hale, \$8,642,629 would be funded by the general fund, while \$12,203,011 would be funded by federal and state funds. The remaining \$2,501,447 would be a contingency, paid for by various sources if needed. The sources and uses of funds are shown in Table 2 below.

Table 2: Sources and Uses of Funds in Westside Contract

Sources	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	Total
Federal and State Funds						
MediCal Federal Financial Participation	\$1,494,260	\$1,494,260	\$1,494,260	\$1,494,260	\$747,130	\$6,724,170
State Adult 1991 Mental Health Realignment (Adults)	1,168,330	1,168,330	1,168,330	1,168,330	584,165	5,257,485
State Adult 1991 Mental Health Realignment (Children)	36,264	-	-	-	-	36,264
MH Adult Medicare	32,760	32,760	32,760	32,760	16,380	147,420
MH MHSa (Prevention and Early Intervention)	37,672	-	-	-	-	37,672
<i>Federal and State Funds Subtotal</i>	<i>\$2,769,286</i>	<i>\$2,695,350</i>	<i>\$2,695,350</i>	<i>\$2,695,350</i>	<i>\$1,347,675</i>	<i>\$12,203,011</i>
San Francisco General Fund						
County General Funds (Adults)	\$1,641,146	\$1,749,558	\$1,860,681	\$1,974,582	\$1,045,665	\$8,271,632
County General Funds (Children)	370,997	-	-	-	-	370,997
<i>SF General Fund Subtotal</i>	<i>\$2,012,143</i>	<i>\$1,749,558</i>	<i>\$1,860,681</i>	<i>\$1,974,582</i>	<i>\$1,045,665</i>	<i>\$8,642,629</i>
Total Sources of Funds	\$4,781,429	\$4,444,908	\$4,556,031	\$4,669,932	\$2,393,340	\$20,845,640
Contingency (12%)						2,501,477
Total Not-to-Exceed Amount						\$23,347,117

Uses	FY 2018-19	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	Total
Westside ISFO Outpatient	\$1,397,884	\$1,397,884	\$1,397,884	\$1,397,884	\$698,942	\$6,290,478
Westside Crisis Clinic	1,532,844	1,532,844	1,532,844	1,532,844	766,422	6,897,798
Westside IFSO Assertive Community Treatment	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	650,000	5,850,000
Child and Adolescent Outpatient	444,933	-	-	-	-	444,933
Cost of Doing Business	105,768	214,180	325,303	439,204	277,976	1,362,431
<i>Subtotal</i>	<i>\$4,781,429</i>	<i>\$4,444,908</i>	<i>\$4,556,031</i>	<i>\$4,669,932</i>	<i>\$2,393,340</i>	<i>\$20,845,640</i>
Contingency (12%)						2,501,477
Total Not-to-Exceed Amount						\$23,347,117

The contract budget provides for an annual Cost of Doing Business for projected cost escalation, which is subject to appropriation by the Board of Supervisors in the annual budget. The funding escalation of 2.5 percent is already in the FY19-20 City budget, due to the City’s two-year budgeting. As such, the portion subject to future appropriation begins in FY20-21.

POLICY CONSIDERATION

As noted above, all the responders to the RFP for mental health outpatient services were awarded contracts by DPH. Westside ranked #13 of 14 proposers for general mental health outpatient services and #7 of 7 proposers for specialized mental health outpatient services.

Westside is a current mental health provider for DPH under a contract that expired on June 30, 2018 (and is currently operating under a one- year contract through June 30, 2019). According to the Budget and Legislative Analyst’s 2018 *Performance Audit of the Department of Public Health Behavioral Health Services*, Westside’s overall performance monitoring score in FY 2014-15 and FY 2015-16 was less than satisfactory, indicating a need for improvement. According to Ms. Ruggels, a review of the monitoring report scores by each of the four individual programs

indicates that the Outpatient and Crisis clinics met standards in FY 2014-15, FY 2015-16 and in FY 2016-17 performed at a Commendable/Exceeds Standards level. The Westside Act program achieved a score equal to Acceptable/Met Standards in FY 2016-17. However Westside has not consistently met their budgeted level of deliverables. According to Ms. Ruggels, the contract reduced the number of clients in FY 2018-19 to better realign the client case load to reflect their capacity.

RECOMMENDATION

Approve the proposed resolution.

**City and County of San Francisco
Office of Contract Administration
Purchasing Division**

First Amendment

THIS AMENDMENT (this "Amendment") is made as of December 1, 2018, in San Francisco, California, by and between **Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc., a non-profit entity**, ("Contractor"), and the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation ("City"), acting by and through its Director of the Office of Contract Administration.

Recitals

WHEREAS, City and Contractor have entered into the Agreement (as defined below); and

WHEREAS, City and Contractor desire to modify the Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth herein to extend the performance period, increase the contract amount, and update standard contractual clauses; and

WHEREAS, services in this Agreement were procured as required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21.1 competitively through a Request for Proposal ("RFP"), RFP 8-2017 issued on August 23, 2017 and as per Administrative Code Section 21.42 through Sole Source granted on June 5, 2018, and this modification is consistent therewith; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Agreement was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract numbers 46987-16/17 on June 19, 2017 and 40587-17/18 on November 20, 2017; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Amendment was obtained when the Board of Supervisors approved Resolution number _____ on _____.

NOW, THEREFORE, Contractor and the City agree as follows:

Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions shall apply to this Amendment:

1.1 **Agreement.** The term "Agreement" shall mean the Agreement dated July 1, 2018 between Contractor and City, as amended by this First Amendment.

1.2 **Other Terms.** Terms used and not defined in this Amendment shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

Article 2 Modifications to the Agreement.

The Agreement is hereby modified as follows:

2.1 Section 2.1 of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on June 30, 2019, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on December 31, 2022, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

2.2 Section 3.3 Compensation of the Agreement currently reads as follows:

3.3.1 **Payment.** Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Five Million Three Hundred Fifty Five Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$5,355,200)**. The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

Such section is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

3.3.1 **Payment.** Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Twenty Three Million Three Hundred Forty Seven Thousand One Hundred Eighteen Dollars (\$23,347,118)**. The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

The Appendices listed below are amended as follows:

2.3 Appendices B and B-1 to B-4 dated 07/01/18, are hereby replaced in their entirety with Appendices B and B-1 to B-4 dated 12/01/18.

Article 3 Effective Date

Each of the modifications set forth in Section 2 shall be effective on and after the date of this Amendment.

Article 4 Legal Effect

Except as expressly modified by this Amendment, all of the terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

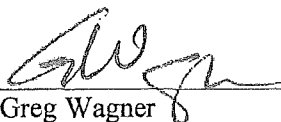
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Contractor and City have executed this Amendment as of the date first referenced above.


CITY

CONTRACTOR

Recommended by:

Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.

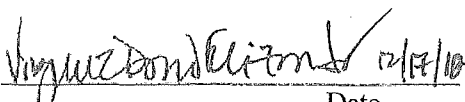
 12/19/18
Date
Greg Wagner
Acting Director of Health
Department of Public Health

 12.4.18
Date
Mary Ann Jones, Ph.D.
Chief Executive Officer
1153 Oak Street
San Francisco, CA 94117

Supplier ID: 0000008254

Approved as to Form:

Dennis J. Herrera
City Attorney

By:  12/19/18
Date
Deputy City Attorney

Approved:

Alaric Degrafinried Date
Director of the Office of Contract Administration,
and Purchaser

Appendix B Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

A. Invoices furnished by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator and the CONTROLLER and must include the Contract Progress Payment Authorization number or Contract Purchase Number. All amounts paid by CITY to CONTRACTOR shall be subject to audit by CITY. The CITY shall make monthly payments as described below. Such payments shall not exceed those amounts stated in and shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 5, COMPENSATION, of this Agreement.

Compensation for all SERVICES provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid in the following manner. For the purposes of this Section, "General Fund" shall mean all those funds which are not Work Order or Grant funds. "General Fund Appendices" shall mean all those appendices which include General Fund monies.

(1) Fee For Service (Monthly Reimbursement by Certified Units at Budgeted Unit Rates)

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the preceding month. All deliverables associated with the SERVICES defined in Appendix A times the unit rate as shown in the appendices cited in this paragraph shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month. All charges incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

(2) Cost Reimbursement (Monthly Reimbursement for Actual Expenditures within Budget):

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month for reimbursement of the actual costs for SERVICES of the preceding month. All costs associated with the SERVICES shall be reported on the invoice each month. All costs incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

B. Final Closing Invoice

(1) Fee For Service Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those SERVICES rendered during the referenced period of performance. If SERVICES are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY. CITY'S final reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in Appendix B attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.

(2) Cost Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those costs incurred during the referenced period of performance. If costs are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY.

C. Payment shall be made by the CITY to CONTRACTOR at the address specified in the section entitled "Notices to Parties."

D. Upon the effective date of this Agreement, contingent upon prior approval by the CITY'S Department of Public Health of an invoice or claim submitted by Contractor, and of each year's revised Appendix A (Description of Services) and each year's revised Appendix B (Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection Form), and within each fiscal year, the CITY agrees to make an initial payment to CONTRACTOR not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the General Fund and Mental Health Service Act (Prop 63) portions of the CONTRACTOR'S allocation for the applicable fiscal year.

CONTRACTOR agrees that within that fiscal year, this initial payment shall be recovered by the CITY through a reduction to monthly payments to CONTRACTOR during the period of October 1 through March 31 of the applicable fiscal year, unless and until CONTRACTOR chooses to return to the CITY all or part of the initial payment for that fiscal year. The amount of the initial payment recovered each month shall be calculated by dividing the total initial payment for the fiscal year by the total number of months for recovery. Any termination of this Agreement, whether for cause or for convenience, will result in the total outstanding amount of the initial payment for that fiscal year being due and payable to the CITY within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice of termination from the CITY.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program are listed below:

Appendix B-1	Westside Outpatient Clinic
Appendix B-2	Westside Crisis Clinic
Appendix B-3	Westside Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)
Appendix B-4	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services

B. Compensation

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day after the DIRECTOR, in his or her sole discretion, has approved the invoice submitted by CONTRACTOR. The breakdown of costs and sources of revenue associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) and Program Budget, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. The maximum dollar obligation of the CITY under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed **Twenty Three Million Three Hundred Forty Seven Thousand One Hundred Eighteen Dollars (\$23,347,118)** for the period of **July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022**.

CONTRACTOR understands that, of this maximum dollar obligation, **(\$2,501,477)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Appendix B, Budget, or available to CONTRACTOR without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Director of Health. CONTRACTOR further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable CITY and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by the Controller. CONTRACTOR agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

(1) For each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall submit for approval of the CITY's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for the appropriate fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall create these Appendices in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health. These Appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These Appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the CITY.

(2) CONTRACTOR understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation stated above, the total amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for the entire term of the contract is as

follows, notwithstanding that for each fiscal year, the amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for that fiscal year shall conform with the Appendix A, Description of Services, and Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, as approved by the CITY's Department of Public Health based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for that fiscal year.

July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$	4,781,429
July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020	\$	4,444,909
July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021	\$	4,556,031
July 1, 2021 through June 30, 2022	\$	4,669,932
July 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022	\$	2,393,340
Subtotal - July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022	\$	20,845,641
12% Contingency	\$	2,501,477
TOTAL - July 1, 2018 through December 31, 2022	\$	23,347,118

CONTRACTOR understands that the CITY may need to adjust sources of revenue and agrees that these needed adjustments will become part of this Agreement by written modification to CONTRACTOR. In event that such reimbursement is terminated or reduced, this Agreement shall be terminated or proportionately reduced accordingly. In no event will CONTRACTOR be entitled to compensation in excess of these amounts for these periods without there first being a modification of the Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, as provided for in this section of this Agreement.

To provide for continuity of services while a new agreement was developed, the Department of Public Health established a contract with Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc., FSP Contract ID #1000008767 for the same services and for a contract term which partially overlaps the term of this new agreement. The existing contract shall be superseded by this new agreement, effective the first day of the month following the date upon which the Controller's Office certifies as to the availability of funds for this new agreement.

3. Services of Attorneys

No invoices for Services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

4. State or Federal Medi-Cal Revenues

A. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that should the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation under this Agreement include State or Federal Medi-Cal revenues, CONTRACTOR shall expend such revenues in the provision of SERVICES to Medi-Cal eligible clients in accordance with CITY, State, and Federal Medi-Cal regulations. Should CONTRACTOR fail to expend budgeted Medi-Cal revenues herein, the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation to CONTRACTOR shall be proportionally reduced in the amount of such unexpended revenues. In no event shall State/Federal Medi-Cal revenues be used for clients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal reimbursement.

B. CONTRACTOR further understands and agrees that any State or Federal Medi-Cal funding in this Agreement subject to authorized Federal Financial Participation (FFP) is an estimate, and actual amounts will be determined based on actual services and actual costs, subject to the total compensation amount shown in this Agreement."

5. Reports and Services

No costs or charges shall be incurred under this Agreement nor shall any payments become due to CONTRACTOR until reports, SERVICES, or both, required under this Agreement are received from CONTRACTOR and approved by the DIRECTOR as being in accordance with this Agreement. CITY may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR in any instance in which CONTRACTOR has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement.

Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary

DHCS Legal Entity Number: 00351						Page: 5	
Legal Entity Name/Contractor Name: Westside Community Mental Health Center						Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	
Contract ID Number: 1000011455						Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018	
Appendix Number	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-4			
Provider Number	8976	8976	8976	8900			
Program Name	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services		(See Page 5 for FYs 2, 3, 4, 4.5)	
Program Code	89763	89764	8976SP	89007			
Funding Term	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19			
					SUB-TOTAL: FISCAL YEAR #1 07/01/18-06/30/19	TOTAL (4.5 YRS): CONTRACT TERM 07/01/18-12/31/22	
FUNDING USES							
Salaries	\$ 767,822	\$ 874,720	\$ 623,633	\$ 252,495	\$ 2,518,670	\$ 10,913,539	
Employee Benefits	\$ 215,003	\$ 244,925	\$ 174,618	\$ 70,703	\$ 705,249	\$ 3,055,876	
Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 982,825	\$ 1,119,645	\$ 798,251	\$ 323,198	\$ 3,223,919	\$ 13,969,415	
Operating Expenses	\$ 263,115	\$ 246,585	\$ 360,445	\$ 63,700	\$ 933,845	\$ 4,157,230	
Capital Expenses						\$ -	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 1,245,940	\$ 1,366,230	\$ 1,158,696	\$ 386,898	\$ 4,157,764	\$ 18,126,645	
Indirect Expenses	\$ 186,891	\$ 204,935	\$ 173,804	\$ 58,035	\$ 623,665	\$ 2,718,996	
Indirect %	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	0.0%	15.0%	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 1,432,831	\$ 1,571,165	\$ 1,332,500	\$ 444,933	\$ 4,781,429	\$ 20,845,641	
					Employee Benefits Rate	28.0%	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES							
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	\$ 478,628	\$ 452,380	\$ 563,252		\$ 1,494,260	\$ 7,029,631	
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	\$ 335,707	\$ 361,904	\$ 470,719		\$ 1,168,330	\$ 5,496,316	
MH Adult County General Fund	\$ 602,116	\$ 740,501	\$ 298,529		\$ 1,641,146	\$ 7,720,646	
MH Adult Medicare	\$ 16,380	\$ 16,380			\$ 32,760	\$ 154,115	
MH CYF State 1991 Realignment				\$ 36,264	\$ 36,264	\$ 36,264	
MH CYF County General Fund				\$ 370,997	\$ 370,997	\$ 370,997	
MH MHSA (PEI)				\$ 37,672	\$ 37,672	\$ 37,672	
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,432,831	\$ 1,571,165	\$ 1,332,500	\$ 444,933	\$ 4,781,429	\$ 20,845,641	
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES							
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
						\$ -	
						\$ -	
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,432,831	\$ 1,571,165	\$ 1,332,500	\$ 444,933	\$ 4,781,429	\$ 20,845,641	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
						\$ -	
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$ 1,432,831	\$ 1,571,165	\$ 1,332,500	\$ 444,933	\$ 4,781,429	\$ 20,845,641	
Prepared By	Danielle Oncken			Phone Number	415 431-9000	Ext 1115	

Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary - Detail

DHCS Legal Entity Number: 00351					Page: 6
Legal Entity Name/Contractor Name: Westside Community Mental Health Center					Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
Contract ID Number: 1000011455					Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018
*NOTE: Assumes 2.39% COLA on each year's total contract amount to reflect the COBB ratio of total funding subject to a COBB.					
	SUBTOTAL: (see *NOTE)	SUBTOTAL: (see *NOTE)	SUBTOTAL: (see *NOTE)	SUBTOTAL: (see *NOTE)	SUB-TOTAL (3.5 Yrs): (see *NOTE)
1.025 Funding Term	FISCAL YEAR #2 07/01/19-06/30/20	FISCAL YEAR #3 07/01/20-06/30/21	FISCAL YEAR #4 07/01/21-06/30/22	FISCAL YEAR #4.5 07/01/22-12/31/22	FISCAL YEAR #s 2-4.5 07/01/19-12/31/22
FUNDING USES					
Salaries	\$ 2,322,829	\$ 2,380,900	\$ 2,440,423	\$ 1,250,717	\$ 8,394,869
Employee Benefits	\$ 650,410	\$ 666,670	\$ 683,337	\$ 350,210	\$ 2,350,627
Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 2,973,239	\$ 3,047,570	\$ 3,123,760	\$ 1,600,927	\$ 10,745,496
Operating Expenses	\$ 891,899	\$ 914,196	\$ 937,051	\$ 480,239	\$ 3,223,385
Capital Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 3,865,138	\$ 3,961,766	\$ 4,060,811	\$ 2,081,166	\$ 13,968,881
Indirect Expenses	\$ 579,771	\$ 594,265	\$ 609,121	\$ 312,174	\$ 2,095,331
Indirect %	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 4,444,909	\$ 4,556,031	\$ 4,669,932	\$ 2,393,340	\$ 16,064,212
				0.0%	28.0%
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	\$ 1,531,617	\$ 1,569,907	\$ 1,609,155	\$ 824,692	\$ 5,535,371
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	\$ 1,197,538	\$ 1,227,476	\$ 1,258,163	\$ 644,809	\$ 4,327,986
MH Adult County General Fund	\$ 1,682,175	\$ 1,724,230	\$ 1,767,336	\$ 905,759	\$ 6,079,500
MH Adult Medicare	\$ 33,579	\$ 34,418	\$ 35,278	\$ 18,080	\$ 121,355
MH CYF State 1991 Realignment					\$ -
MH CYF County General Fund					\$ -
MH MHSA (PEI)					\$ -
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 4,444,909	\$ 4,556,031	\$ 4,669,932	\$ 2,393,340	\$ 16,064,212
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES					
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
					\$ -
					\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 4,444,909	\$ 4,556,031	\$ 4,669,932	\$ 2,393,340	\$ 16,064,212
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES					
					\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$ 4,444,909	\$ 4,556,031	\$ 4,669,932	\$ 2,393,340	\$ 16,064,212
Prepared By	Danielle Oncken			Phone Number	415 431-9000 Ext 1115

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00351						Appendix Number: B-1
Provider Name <u>Westside Community Services</u>						Page Number: 1
Provider Number <u>8976</u>						Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
						Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018
	Program Name	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Outpatient Clinic
	Program Code	89763	89763	89763	89763	89763
	Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/01-09	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	45/20-29
	Service Description	OP-Case Mgt Brokerage	OP-MH Svcs	OP-Medication Support	OP-Crisis Intervention	OS-Cmmty Client Svcs
	Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
	Salaries & Employee Benefits	56,049	301,274	493,842	112,531	19,130
	Operating Expenses	15,005	80,655	132,208	30,126	5,121
	Capital Expenses					
	Subtotal Direct Expenses	71,054	381,929	626,049	142,657	24,251
	Indirect Expenses	10,658	57,289	93,907	21,399	3,638
	TOTAL FUNDING USES	81,712	439,218	719,957	164,055	27,889
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
	MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	27,837	149,630	245,271	55,890
	MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	19,525	104,950	172,032	39,200
	MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	33,397	179,517	294,260	67,052
	MH Adult Medicare	251984-10000-10001792-0001	953	5,121	8,394	1,913
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
	TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	81,712	439,218	719,957	164,055	27,889
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
	TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
	TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	81,712	439,218	719,957	164,055	27,889
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list					
	TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	81,712	439,218	719,957	164,055	27,889
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
	Number of Beds Purchased					
	SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions					
	SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs					
	Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)
	DPH Units of Service	34,920	144,480	101,260	27,480	232
	Unit Type	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour
	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.21
	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.21
	Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 2.53	\$ 3.27	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 126.20
	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	163	163	100	25	25
						Total UDC
						163

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Westside Outpatient Clinic
 Program Code 89763

Appendix Number B-1
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/04/2018

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)
Rent	\$ 121,150.00	\$ 121,150.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 24,450.00	\$ 24,450.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 9,100.00	\$ 9,100.00					
Building Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 904.00	\$ 904.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 155,604.00	\$ 155,604.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 5,803.00	\$ 5,803.00					
Photocopying	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00					
Program Supplies	\$ -	\$ -					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00					
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 6,723.00	\$ 6,723.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,750.00	\$ 2,750.00					
Insurance	\$ 13,300.00	\$ 13,300.00					
Professional License	\$ -	\$ -					
Security Services	\$ 28,565.00	\$ 28,565.00					
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 20,250.00	\$ 20,250.00					
Equipment Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 273.00	\$ 273.00					
Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00					
Advertising	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00					
General Operating Total:	\$ 65,588.00	\$ 65,588.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -	\$ -					
Field Expenses	\$ -	\$ -					
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -	\$ -					
Perry Lisker, JD, MSW, LCSW, from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, provides clinical supervision @ \$75 per hour for 416 hours.	\$ 31,200.00	\$ 31,200.00					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 31,200.00	\$ 31,200.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -	\$ -					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Client Supplies/Services (As Recorded in G/L)	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00					
	\$ -	\$ -					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Other Total:	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 263,115.00	\$ 263,115.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00351							Appendix Number: B-2
Provider Name Westside Community Services							Page Number: 1
Provider Number 8976							Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
							Funding Notification Date: 09/04/18
Program Name	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic		
Program Code	89764	89764	89764	89764	89764		
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/01-09	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	45/10-19		
Service Description	OP-Case Mgt Brokerage	OP-MH Svcs	OP-Medication Support	OP-Crisis Intervention	OS-MH Promotion		
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019		
FUNDING USES						TOTAL	
Salaries & Employee Benefits	1,001	2,995	598,285	514,794	2,570	1,119,645	
Operating Expenses	221	659	131,763	113,376	566	246,585	
Capital Expenses							
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,222	3,654	730,048	628,170	3,136	1,366,230	
Indirect Expenses	184	548	109,507	94,226	470	204,935	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,406	4,202	839,555	722,396	3,606	1,571,165	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	406	1,213	242,286	208,475	452,380	
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	323	967	193,192	166,232	361,904	
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	662	1,978	395,305	340,140	740,501	
MH Adult Medicare	251984-10000-10001792-0001	15	44	8,772	7,549	16,380	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,406	4,202	839,555	722,396	1,571,165	
BHS SUD-FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
						-	
						-	
						-	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
						-	
						-	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,406	4,202	839,555	722,396	1,571,165	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,406	4,202	839,555	722,396	1,571,165	
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased							
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service	600	1,380	118,080	121,003	30		
Unit Type	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.20		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.20		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 2.53	\$ 3.27	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 126.20	Total UDC	
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	25	25	750	875	30	875	

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Westside Crisis Clinic
 Program Code 89764

Appendix Number: B-2
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)
Rent	\$ 140,100.00	\$ 140,100.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 20,600.00	\$ 20,600.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 7,150.00	\$ 7,150.00					
Building Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 788.00	\$ 788.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 168,638.00	\$ 168,638.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 6,446.00	\$ 6,446.00					
Photocopying	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00					
Program Supplies	\$ -	\$ -					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00					
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 7,696.00	\$ 7,696.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00					
Insurance	\$ 13,500.00	\$ 13,500.00					
Professional License	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00					
Security Services	\$ 22,295.00	\$ 22,295.00					
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 16,300.00	\$ 16,300.00					
Equipment Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 306.00	\$ 306.00					
Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00					
Advertising	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00					
General Operating Total:	\$ 56,851.00	\$ 56,851.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -	\$ -					
Field Expenses	\$ -	\$ -					
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -	\$ -					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -	\$ -					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Client Supplies/Services (As Recorded in G/L)	\$ 7,100.00	\$ 7,100.00					
Temporary Help	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Other Total:	\$ 9,900.00	\$ 9,900.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 246,585.00	\$ 246,585.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00351							Appendix Number:	B-3
Provider Name Westside Community Services							Page Number:	1
Provider Number 8976							Fiscal Year:	2018-2019
							Funding Notification Date:	09/04/18
	Program Name	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	
	Program Code	8976SP	8976SP	8976SP	8976SP	8976SP	8976SP	
	Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/01-09	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	60/72	45/10-19	
	Service Description	OP-Case Mgt Brokerage	OP-MH Svcs	OP-Medication Support	OP-Crisis Intervention	SS-Client Flexible Support Exp	OS-MH Promotion	
	Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	
FUNDING USES								TOTAL
	Salaries & Employee Benefits	191,388	90,933	403,337	70,861		41,682	798,251
	Operating Expenses	77,397	36,773	163,128	28,656	37,635	16,856	360,445
	Capital Expenses							-
	Subtotal Direct Expenses	268,785	127,706	566,515	99,517	37,635	58,538	1,158,696
	Indirect Expenses	40,317	19,156	84,978	14,928	5,645	8,780	173,804
	TOTAL FUNDING USES	309,102	146,862	651,493	114,445	43,280	67,318	1,332,500
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
	MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	152,042	69,520	287,108	54,582		563,252
	MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	127,064	58,098	239,941	45,616		470,719
	MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	29,996	19,244	124,444	14,247	43,280	298,529
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
	TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	309,102	146,862	651,493	114,445	43,280	67,318	1,332,500
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
								-
								-
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
	TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
								-
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
	TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	309,102	146,862	651,493	114,445	43,280	67,318	1,332,500
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES								
	This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							-
	TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	309,102	146,862	651,493	114,445	43,280	67,318	1,332,500
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST								
	Number of Beds Purchased							
	SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
	SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
	Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	
	DPH Units of Service	132,095	48,310	91,630	19,170	1	560	
	Unit Type	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour or Client Day, depending on contract.	Staff Hour	
	Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES ONLY)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 42,280.00	\$ 120.21	
	Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 43,280.00	\$ 120.21	
	Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 2.53	\$ 3.27	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 43,280.00	\$ 126.20	Total UDC
	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	80	80	80	35	80	14	80

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Westside Assertive Community Treatment
 Program Code 8976

Appendix Number: B-3
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Cost Reimbursement	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)
Rent	\$ 169,600.00	\$ 169,600.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 35,900.00	\$ 35,900.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 17,300.00	\$ 17,300.00					
Building Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 817.00	\$ 817.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 223,617.00	\$ 223,617.00	\$ -				
Office Supplies	\$ 8,801.00	\$ 8,801.00					
Photocopying	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00					
Program Supplies	\$ -	\$ -					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00					
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 10,051.00	\$ 10,051.00	\$ -				
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 2,300.00					
Insurance	\$ 20,500.00	\$ 20,500.00					
Professional License	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00					
Permits	\$ -	\$ -					
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 22,150.00	\$ 22,150.00					
Equipment Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 442.00	\$ 442.00					
Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00					
Advertising	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00					
General Operating Total:	\$ 46,692.00	\$ 46,692.00	\$ -				
Local Travel	\$ 24,300.00	\$ 24,300.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -	\$ -					
Field Expenses	\$ -	\$ -					
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 24,300.00	\$ 24,300.00	\$ -				
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -	\$ -					
Perry Lisker, JD, MSW, LCSW, from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, provides clinical supervision @ \$75 per hour for 104 hours.	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,800.00					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,800.00	\$ -				
Other (provide detail):	\$ -	\$ -					
Client /Trainee Stipends	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00					
Client Supplies/Services (As Recorded in G/	\$ 37,635.00	\$ -	\$ 37,635.00				
Client Travel	\$ 350.00	\$ 350.00					
Other Total:	\$ 47,985.00	\$ 10,350.00	\$ 37,635.00				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 360,445.00	\$ 322,810.00	\$ 37,635.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00351		Appendix Number: B-4					
Provider Name Westside Community Services		Page Number: 1					
Provider Number 8900		Fiscal Year: 2018-2019					
		Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018					
Program Name	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	
Program Code	89007	89007	89007	89007	89007	89007	
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/01-09	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	45/10-19	45/10-19	
Service Description	OP-Case Mgt Brokerage	OP-MH Svcs	OP-Medication Support	OP-Crisis Intervention	OS-MH Promotion	OS-MH Promotion	
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	
FUNDING USES							TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	2,050	101,884	1,663	871	189,365	27,365	323,198
Operating Expenses	404	20,081	328	172	37,322	5,393	63,700
Capital Expenses							-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	2,454	121,965	1,991	1,043	226,687	32,758	386,898
Indirect Expenses	368	18,295	299	156	34,003	4,914	58,035
TOTAL FUNDING USES	2,822	140,260	2,289	1,200	260,690	37,672	444,933
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
MH CYF State 1991 Realignment	251962-10000-10001670-0001	698	34,703	556	297		36,264
MH CYF County General Fund	251962-10000-10001670-0001	2,124	105,557	1,723	903	260,690	370,997
MH MHSA (PEI)	251984-17156-10031199-0020						37,672
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		2,822	140,260	2,289	1,200	260,690	37,672
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		2,822	140,260	2,289	1,200	260,690	37,672
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES							
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list							
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		2,822	140,260	2,289	1,200	260,690	37,672
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST							
Number of Beds Purchased							
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions							
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs							
Payment Method		Cost Reimbursement (CR)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)
DPH Units of Service		1,206	46,138	322	201	2,169	313
Unit Type		Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour	Staff Hour
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$	2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.21	\$ 120.21
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$	2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.21	\$ 120.21
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$	2.53	\$ 3.27	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 126.20	\$ 126.20
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)		30	30	30	30	30	30
							Total UDC

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services
 Program Code 89007

Appendix Number: B-4
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251962-10000-10001670-0001	251984-17156-10031199-0020	Dept.-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):
Rent	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 22,883.00	\$ 2,117.00				
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 2,720.00	\$ 2,490.00	\$ 230.00				
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Building Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 408.00	\$ 373.00	\$ 35.00				
Occupancy Total:	\$ 28,128.00	\$ 25,746.00	\$ 2,382.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ -						
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ -						
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Insurance	\$ 18,250.00	\$ 16,705.00	\$ 1,545.00				
Professional License	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Equipment Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 512.00	\$ 469.00	\$ 43.00				
General Operating Total:	\$ 18,762.00	\$ 17,174.00	\$ 1,588.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 5,492.00	\$ 508.00				
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 5,492.00	\$ 508.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -						
Perry Lisker, JD, MSW, LCSW, from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, provides clinical supervision @ \$75 per hour for 104 hours.	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,140.00	\$ 660.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,140.00	\$ 660.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -						
Client Supplies/Services (goody bags for holidays)	\$ 3,010.00	\$ 2,755.00	\$ 255.00				
	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 3,010.00	\$ 2,755.00	\$ 255.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 63,700.00	\$ 58,307.00	\$ 5,393.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**City and County of San Francisco
Office of Contract Administration
Purchasing Division
City Hall, Room 430
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place
San Francisco, California 94102-4685**

**Agreement between the City and County of San Francisco and
Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.
Contract ID: 1000011455**

This Agreement is made this 1st day of July, 2018, in the City and County of San Francisco, State of California, by and between Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc. 1153 Oak Street, San Francisco, CA 94117, a non-profit entity, ("Contractor") and City.

Recitals

WHEREAS, the Department of Public Health ("Department") wishes to provide mental health outpatient services; and,

WHEREAS, services in this Agreement were procured as required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21.1 competitively through a Request for Proposal ("RFP"), RFP 8-2017 issued on August 23, 2017 and as per Administrative Code Section 21.42 through Sole Source granted on June 5, 2018; and

WHEREAS, there is no Local Business Entity ("LBE") subcontracting participation requirement for this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Contractor represents and warrants that it is qualified to perform the Services required by City as set forth under this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, approval for this Agreement was obtained when the Civil Service Commission approved Contract numbers 46987-16/17 on June 19, 2017 and 40587-17/18 on November 20, 2017;

Now, THEREFORE, the parties agree as follows:

Article 1 Definitions

The following definitions apply to this Agreement:

1.1 "Agreement" means this contract document, including all attached appendices, and all applicable City Ordinances and Mandatory City Requirements which are specifically incorporated into this Agreement by reference as provided herein.

1.2 "City" or "the City" means the City and County of San Francisco, a municipal corporation, acting by and through both its Director of the Office of Contract Administration or the Director's designated agent, hereinafter referred to as "Purchasing" and Department of Public Health."

1.3 "CMD" means the Contract Monitoring Division of the City.

1.4 "Contractor" or "Consultant" means Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc., 1153 Oak Street, San Francisco, CA 94117

1.5 "Deliverables" means Contractor's work product resulting from the Services that are provided by Contractor to City during the course of Contractor's performance of the Agreement, including without limitation, the work product described in the "Scope of Services" attached as Appendix A.

1.6 "Effective Date" means the date upon which the City's Controller certifies the availability of funds for this Agreement as provided in Section 3.1.

1.7 "Mandatory City Requirements" means those City laws set forth in the San Francisco Municipal Code, including the duly authorized rules, regulations, and guidelines implementing such laws, that impose specific duties and obligations upon Contractor.

1.8 "Party" and "Parties" mean the City and Contractor either collectively or individually.

1.9 "Services" means the work performed by Contractor under this Agreement as specifically described in the "Scope of Services" attached as Appendix A, including all services, labor, supervision, materials, equipment, actions and other requirements to be performed and furnished by Contractor under this Agreement.

Article 2 Term of the Agreement

2.1 The term of this Agreement shall commence on the latter of: (i) July 1, 2018; or (ii) the Effective Date and expire on June 30, 2019, unless earlier terminated as otherwise provided herein.

Article 3 Financial Matters

3.1 **Certification of Funds; Budget and Fiscal Provisions; Termination in the Event of Non-Appropriation.** This Agreement is subject to the budget and fiscal provisions of the City's Charter. Charges will accrue only after prior written authorization certified by the Controller, and the amount of City's obligation hereunder shall not at any time exceed the amount certified for the purpose and period stated in such advance authorization. This Agreement will terminate without penalty, liability or expense of any kind to City at the end of any fiscal year if funds are not appropriated for the next succeeding fiscal year. If funds are appropriated for a portion of the fiscal year, this Agreement will terminate, without penalty, liability or expense of any kind at the end of the term for which funds are appropriated. City has no obligation to make appropriations for this Agreement in lieu of appropriations for new or other agreements. City budget decisions are subject to the discretion of the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors. Contractor's assumption of risk of possible non-appropriation is part of the consideration for this Agreement.

THIS SECTION CONTROLS AGAINST ANY AND ALL OTHER PROVISIONS OF THIS AGREEMENT.

3.2 **Guaranteed Maximum Costs.** The City's payment obligation to Contractor cannot at any time exceed the amount certified by City's Controller for the purpose and period stated in

such certification. Absent an authorized Emergency per the City Charter or applicable Code, no City representative is authorized to offer or promise, nor is the City required to honor, any offered or promised payments to Contractor under this Agreement in excess of the certified maximum amount without the Controller having first certified the additional promised amount and the Parties having modified this Agreement as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

3.3 Compensation.

3.3.1 **Payment.** Contractor shall provide an invoice to the City on a monthly basis for Services completed in the immediate preceding month, unless a different schedule is set out in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges." Compensation shall be made for Services identified in the invoice that the Director of Health, in his or her sole discretion, concludes has been satisfactorily performed. Payment shall be made within 30 calendar days of receipt of the invoice, unless the City notifies the Contractor that a dispute as to the invoice exists. In no event shall the amount of this Agreement exceed **Five Million Three Hundred Fifty Five Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$5,355,200)**. The breakdown of charges associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, "Calculation of Charges," attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. A portion of payment may be withheld until conclusion of the Agreement if agreed to by both parties as retainage, described in Appendix B. In no event shall City be liable for interest or late charges for any late payments.

3.3.2 **Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services.** Contractor is not entitled to any payments from City until Department of Public Health approves Services, including any furnished Deliverables, as satisfying all of the requirements of this Agreement. Payments to Contractor by City shall not excuse Contractor from its obligation to replace unsatisfactory Deliverables, including equipment, components, materials, or Services even if the unsatisfactory character of such Deliverables, equipment, components, materials, or Services may not have been apparent or detected at the time such payment was made. Deliverables, equipment, components, materials and Services that do not conform to the requirements of this Agreement may be rejected by City and in such case must be replaced by Contractor without delay at no cost to the City.

3.3.3 **Withhold Payments.** If Contractor fails to provide Services in accordance with Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, the City may withhold any and all payments due Contractor until such failure to perform is cured, and Contractor shall not stop work as a result of City's withholding of payments as provided herein.

3.3.4 **Invoice Format.** Invoices furnished by Contractor under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Controller and City, and must include a unique invoice number. Payment shall be made by City specified in Section 3.3.6, or in such alternate manner as the Parties have mutually agreed upon in writing.

3.3.5 **Reserved. (LBE Payment and Utilization Tracking System)**

3.3.6 **Getting paid for goods and/or services from the City.**

(a) All City vendors receiving new contracts, contract renewals, or contract extensions must sign up to receive electronic payments through, the City's Automated Clearing House (ACH) payments service/provider. Electronic payments are processed every business day and are safe and secure. To sign up for electronic payments, visit www.sfgov.org/ach.

(b) The following information is required to sign up: (i) The enroller must be their company's authorized financial representative, (ii) the company's legal name, main telephone number and all physical and remittance addresses used by the company, (iii) the company's U.S. federal employer identification number (EIN) or Social Security number (if they are a sole proprietor), and (iv) the company's bank account information, including routing and account numbers.

3.3.7 Federal and/or State Funded Contracts.

(a) **Disallowance.** If Contractor requests or receives payment from City for Services, reimbursement for which is later disallowed by the State of California or United States Government, Contractor shall promptly refund the disallowed amount to City upon City's request. At its option, City may offset the amount disallowed from any payment due or to become due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other Agreement between Contractor and City.

3.4 **Audit and Inspection of Records.** Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to the City, during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records relating to its Services. Contractor will permit City to audit, examine and make excerpts and transcripts from such books and records, and to make audits of all invoices, materials, payrolls, records or personnel and other data related to all other matters covered by this Agreement, whether funded in whole or in part under this Agreement. Contractor shall maintain such data and records in an accessible location and condition for a period of not fewer than five years after final payment under this Agreement or until after final audit has been resolved, whichever is later. The State of California or any Federal agency having an interest in the subject matter of this Agreement shall have the same rights as conferred upon City by this Section. Contractor shall include the same audit and inspection rights and record retention requirements in all subcontracts.

3.4.1 Contractor shall annually have its books of accounts audited by a Certified Public Accountant and a copy of said audit report and the associated management letter(s) shall be transmitted to the Director of Public Health or his /her designee within one hundred eighty (180) calendar days following Contractor's fiscal year end date. If Contractor expends \$750,000 or more in Federal funding per year, from any and all Federal awards, said audit shall be conducted in accordance with 2 CFR Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Said requirements can be found at the following website address: https://www.ecfr.gov/cgi-bin/text-idx?tpl=/ecfrbrowse/Title02/2cfr200_main_02.tpl.

If Contractor expends less than \$750,000 a year in Federal awards, Contractor is exempt from the single audit requirements for that year, but records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials of the Federal Agency, pass-through entity and General Accounting Office. Contractor agrees to reimburse the City any cost adjustments necessitated by this audit report. Any audit report which addresses all or part of the period covered by this Agreement shall treat the service components identified in the detailed descriptions attached to Appendix A and referred to in the Program Budgets of Appendix B as discrete program entities of the Contractor.

3.4.2 The Director of Public Health or his / her designee may approve a waiver of the audit requirement in Section 3.4.1 above, if the contractual Services are of a consulting or personal services nature, these Services are paid for through fee for service terms which limit the City's risk with such contracts, and it is determined that the work associated with the audit would produce undue burdens or costs and would provide minimal benefits. A written request for a waiver must be submitted to the

DIRECTOR ninety (90) calendar days before the end of the Agreement term or Contractor's fiscal year, whichever comes first.

3.4.3 Any financial adjustments necessitated by this audit report shall be made by Contractor to the City. If Contractor is under contract to the City, the adjustment may be made in the next subsequent billing by Contractor to the City, or may be made by another written schedule determined solely by the City. In the event Contractor is not under contract to the City, written arrangements shall be made for audit adjustments.

3.5 **Submitting False Claims.** The full text of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 21, Section 21.35, including the enforcement and penalty provisions, is incorporated into this Agreement. Pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code §21.35, any contractor or subcontractor who submits a false claim shall be liable to the City for the statutory penalties set forth in that section. A contractor or subcontractor will be deemed to have submitted a false claim to the City if the contractor or subcontractor: (a) knowingly presents or causes to be presented to an officer or employee of the City a false claim or request for payment or approval; (b) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to get a false claim paid or approved by the City; (c) conspires to defraud the City by getting a false claim allowed or paid by the City; (d) knowingly makes, uses, or causes to be made or used a false record or statement to conceal, avoid, or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the City; or (e) is a beneficiary of an inadvertent submission of a false claim to the City, subsequently discovers the falsity of the claim, and fails to disclose the false claim to the City within a reasonable time after discovery of the false claim.

3.6 **Reserved. (Payment of Prevailing Wages)**

Article 4 Services and Resources

4.1 **Services Contractor Agrees to Perform.** Contractor agrees to perform the Services provided for in Appendix A, "Scope of Services." Officers and employees of the City are not authorized to request, and the City is not required to reimburse the Contractor for, Services beyond the Scope of Services listed in Appendix A, unless Appendix A is modified as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

4.2 **Qualified Personnel.** Contractor shall utilize only competent personnel under the supervision of, and in the employment of, Contractor (or Contractor's authorized subcontractors) to perform the Services. Contractor will comply with City's reasonable requests regarding assignment and/or removal of personnel, but all personnel, including those assigned at City's request, must be supervised by Contractor. Contractor shall commit adequate resources to allow timely completion within the project schedule specified in this Agreement.

4.3 **Subcontracting.**

4.3.1 Contractor may subcontract portions of the Services only upon prior written approval of City. Contractor is responsible for its subcontractors throughout the course of the work required to perform the Services. All Subcontracts must incorporate the terms of Article 10 "Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference" of this Agreement, unless inapplicable. Neither Party shall, on the basis of this Agreement, contract on behalf of, or in the name of, the other Party. Any agreement made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

4.3.2 Contractor will not employ subcontractors.

4.4 Independent Contractor; Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses.

4.4.1 Independent Contractor. For the purposes of this Article 4, "Contractor" shall be deemed to include not only Contractor, but also any agent or employee of Contractor. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that at all times, Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall be deemed at all times to be an independent contractor and is wholly responsible for the manner in which it performs the services and work requested by City under this Agreement. Contractor, its agents, and employees will not represent or hold themselves out to be employees of the City at any time. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor shall not have employee status with City, nor be entitled to participate in any plans, arrangements, or distributions by City pertaining to or in connection with any retirement, health or other benefits that City may offer its employees. Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor is liable for the acts and omissions of itself, its employees and its agents. Contractor shall be responsible for all obligations and payments, whether imposed by federal, state or local law, including, but not limited to, FICA, income tax withholdings, unemployment compensation, insurance, and other similar responsibilities related to Contractor's performing services and work, or any agent or employee of Contractor providing same. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as creating an employment or agency relationship between City and Contractor or any agent or employee of Contractor. Any terms in this Agreement referring to direction from City shall be construed as providing for direction as to policy and the result of Contractor's work only, and not as to the means by which such a result is obtained. City does not retain the right to control the means or the method by which Contractor performs work under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to maintain and make available to City, upon request and during regular business hours, accurate books and accounting records demonstrating Contractor's compliance with this section. Should City determine that Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, is not performing in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, City shall provide Contractor with written notice of such failure. Within five (5) business days of Contractor's receipt of such notice, and in accordance with Contractor policy and procedure, Contractor shall remedy the deficiency. Notwithstanding, if City believes that an action of Contractor, or any agent or employee of Contractor, warrants immediate remedial action by Contractor, City shall contact Contractor and provide Contractor in writing with the reason for requesting such immediate action.

4.4.2 Payment of Employment Taxes and Other Expenses. Should City, in its discretion, or a relevant taxing authority such as the Internal Revenue Service or the State Employment Development Division, or both, determine that Contractor is an employee for purposes of collection of any employment taxes, the amounts payable under this Agreement shall be reduced by amounts equal to both the employee and employer portions of the tax due (and offsetting any credits for amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied against this liability). City shall then forward those amounts to the relevant taxing authority. Should a relevant taxing authority determine a liability for past services performed by Contractor for City, upon notification of such fact by City, Contractor shall promptly remit such amount due or arrange with City to have the amount due withheld from future payments to Contractor under this Agreement (again, offsetting any amounts already paid by Contractor which can be applied as a credit against such liability). A determination of employment status pursuant to the preceding two paragraphs shall be solely for the purposes of the particular tax in question, and for all other purposes of this Agreement, Contractor shall not be considered an employee of City. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Contractor agrees to indemnify and save harmless City and its officers, agents and employees

from, and, if requested, shall defend them against any and all claims, losses, costs, damages, and expenses, including attorneys' fees, arising from this section.

4.5 **Assignment.** The Services to be performed by Contractor are personal in character and neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations hereunder may be assigned or delegated by Contractor unless first approved by City by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Any purported assignment made in violation of this provision shall be null and void.

4.6 **Warranty.** Contractor warrants to City that the Services will be performed with the degree of skill and care that is required by current, good and sound professional procedures and practices, and in conformance with generally accepted professional standards prevailing at the time the Services are performed so as to ensure that all Services performed are correct and appropriate for the purposes contemplated in this Agreement.

4.7 **Reserved. Liquidated Damages.**

Article 5 Insurance and Indemnity

5.1 **Insurance.**

5.1.1 **Required Coverages.** Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability pursuant to the "Indemnification" section of this Agreement, Contractor must maintain in force, during the full term of the Agreement, insurance in the following amounts and coverages:

(a) Workers' Compensation, in statutory amounts, with Employers' Liability Limits not less than \$1,000,000 each accident, injury, or illness; and

(b) Commercial General Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Contractual Liability, Personal Injury, Products and Completed Operations; policy must include Abuse and Molestation coverage.

(c) Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence, "Combined Single Limit" for Bodily Injury and Property Damage, including Owned, Non-Owned and Hired auto coverage, as applicable.

(d) Professional liability insurance, applicable to Contractor's profession, with limits not less than \$1,000,000 each claim with respect to negligent acts, errors or omissions in connection with the Services.

(e) Blanket Fidelity Bond or Crime Policy with limits in the amount of any Initial Payment included under this Agreement covering employee theft of money written with a per loss limit.

5.1.2 Commercial General Liability and Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance policies must be endorsed to provide:

(a) Name as Additional Insured the City and County of San Francisco, its Officers, Agents, and Employees.

(b) That such policies are primary insurance to any other insurance available to the Additional Insureds, with respect to any claims arising out of this Agreement, and that insurance applies separately to each insured against whom claim is made or suit is brought.

5.1.3 All policies shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days' advance written notice to the City of cancellation for any reason, intended non-renewal, or reduction in coverages. Notices shall be sent to the City address set forth in Section 11.1, entitled "Notices to the Parties."

5.1.4 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a claims-made form, Contractor shall maintain such coverage continuously throughout the term of this Agreement and, without lapse, for a period of three years beyond the expiration of this Agreement, to the effect that, should occurrences during the contract term give rise to claims made after expiration of the Agreement, such claims shall be covered by such claims-made policies.

5.1.5 Should any of the required insurance be provided under a form of coverage that includes a general annual aggregate limit or provides that claims investigation or legal defense costs be included in such general annual aggregate limit, such general annual aggregate limit shall be double the occurrence or claims limits specified above.

5.1.6 Should any required insurance lapse during the term of this Agreement, requests for payments originating after such lapse shall not be processed until the City receives satisfactory evidence of reinstated coverage as required by this Agreement, effective as of the lapse date. If insurance is not reinstated, the City may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement effective on the date of such lapse of insurance.

5.1.7 Before commencing any Services, Contractor shall furnish to City certificates of insurance and additional insured policy endorsements with insurers with ratings comparable to A-, VIII or higher, that are authorized to do business in the State of California, and that are satisfactory to City, in form evidencing all coverages set forth above. Approval of the insurance by City shall not relieve or decrease Contractor's liability hereunder.

5.1.8 The Workers' Compensation policy(ies) shall be endorsed with a waiver of subrogation in favor of the City for all work performed by the Contractor, its employees, agents and subcontractors.

5.1.9 If Contractor will use any subcontractor(s) to provide Services, Contractor shall require the subcontractor(s) to provide all necessary insurance and to name the City and County of San Francisco, its officers, agents and employees and the Contractor as additional insureds.

5.2 **Indemnification.** Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless City and its officers, agents and employees from, and, if requested, shall defend them from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, expenses, and liability (legal, contractual, or otherwise) arising from or in any way connected with any: (i) injury to or death of a person, including employees of City or Contractor; (ii) loss of or damage to property; (iii) violation of local, state, or federal common law, statute or regulation, including but not limited to privacy or personally identifiable information, health information, disability and labor laws or regulations; (iv) strict liability imposed by any law or regulation; or (v) losses arising from Contractor's execution of subcontracts not in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement applicable to subcontractors; so long as such injury, violation, loss, or strict liability (as set forth in subsections (i) – (v) above) arises directly or indirectly from Contractor's performance of this Agreement, including, but not limited to, Contractor's use of facilities or equipment provided by City or others, regardless of the negligence of, and regardless of whether liability without fault is imposed or sought to be imposed on City, except to the extent that such indemnity is void or otherwise unenforceable under applicable law, and except where such loss, damage, injury, liability or claim is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City and is not contributed to by any act of, or by any omission to perform some duty imposed by law or agreement on Contractor, its subcontractors, or either's agent or employee. Contractor shall also indemnify, defend and hold City harmless from all suits or claims or

administrative proceedings for breaches of federal and/or state law regarding the privacy of health information, electronic records or related topics, arising directly or indirectly from Contractor's performance of this Agreement, except where such breach is the result of the active negligence or willful misconduct of City. The foregoing indemnity shall include, without limitation, reasonable fees of attorneys, consultants and experts and related costs and City's costs of investigating any claims against the City.

In addition to Contractor's obligation to indemnify City, Contractor specifically acknowledges and agrees that it has an immediate and independent obligation to defend City from any claim which actually or potentially falls within this indemnification provision, even if the allegations are or may be groundless, false or fraudulent, which obligation arises at the time such claim is tendered to Contractor by City and continues at all times thereafter.

Contractor shall indemnify and hold City harmless from all loss and liability, including attorneys' fees, court costs and all other litigation expenses for any infringement of the patent rights, copyright, trade secret or any other proprietary right or trademark, and all other intellectual property claims of any person or persons arising directly or indirectly from the receipt by City, or any of its officers or agents, of Contractor's Services.

Article 6 Liability of the Parties

6.1 Liability of City. CITY'S PAYMENT OBLIGATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE PAYMENT OF THE COMPENSATION PROVIDED FOR IN SECTION 3.3.1, "PAYMENT," OF THIS AGREEMENT. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, IN NO EVENT SHALL CITY BE LIABLE, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT OR TORT, FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR THE SERVICES PERFORMED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT

6.2 Liability for Use of Equipment. City shall not be liable for any damage to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any equipment used by Contractor, or any of its subcontractors, or by any of their employees, even though such equipment is furnished, rented or loaned by City.

6.3 Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages. Contractor shall be responsible for incidental and consequential damages resulting in whole or in part from Contractor's acts or omissions.

Article 7 Payment of Taxes

7.1 Except for any applicable California sales and use taxes charged by Contractor to City, Contractor shall pay all taxes, including possessory interest taxes levied upon or as a result of this Agreement, or the Services delivered pursuant hereto. Contractor shall remit to the State of California any sales or use taxes paid by City to Contractor under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to promptly provide information requested by the City to verify Contractor's compliance with any State requirements for reporting sales and use tax paid by City under this Agreement.

7.2 Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement may create a "possessory interest" for property tax purposes. Generally, such a possessory interest is not created unless the Agreement

entitles the Contractor to possession, occupancy, or use of City property for private gain. If such a possessory interest is created, then the following shall apply:

7.2.1 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that Contractor, and any permitted successors and assigns, may be subject to real property tax assessments on the possessory interest.

7.2.2 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that the creation, extension, renewal, or assignment of this Agreement may result in a "change in ownership" for purposes of real property taxes, and therefore may result in a revaluation of any possessory interest created by this Agreement. Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report on behalf of the City to the County Assessor the information required by Revenue and Taxation Code section 480.5, as amended from time to time, and any successor provision.

7.2.3 Contractor, on behalf of itself and any permitted successors and assigns, recognizes and understands that other events also may cause a change of ownership of the possessory interest and result in the revaluation of the possessory interest. (see, e.g., Rev. & Tax. Code section 64, as amended from time to time). Contractor accordingly agrees on behalf of itself and its permitted successors and assigns to report any change in ownership to the County Assessor, the State Board of Equalization or other public agency as required by law.

7.2.4 Contractor further agrees to provide such other information as may be requested by the City to enable the City to comply with any reporting requirements for possessory interests that are imposed by applicable law.

Article 8 Termination and Default

8.1 Termination for Convenience

8.1.1 City shall have the option, in its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement, at any time during the term hereof, for convenience and without cause. City shall exercise this option by giving Contractor written notice of termination. The notice shall specify the date on which termination shall become effective.

8.1.2 Upon receipt of the notice of termination, Contractor shall commence and perform, with diligence, all actions necessary on the part of Contractor to effect the termination of this Agreement on the date specified by City and to minimize the liability of Contractor and City to third parties as a result of termination. All such actions shall be subject to the prior approval of City. Such actions shall include, without limitation:

(a) Halting the performance of all Services under this Agreement on the date(s) and in the manner specified by City.

(b) Terminating all existing orders and subcontracts, and not placing any further orders or subcontracts for materials, Services, equipment or other items.

(c) At City's direction, assigning to City any or all of Contractor's right, title, and interest under the orders and subcontracts terminated. Upon such assignment, City shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts.

(d) Subject to City's approval, settling all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of the termination of orders and subcontracts.

(e) Completing performance of any Services that City designates to be completed prior to the date of termination specified by City.

(f) Taking such action as may be necessary, or as the City may direct, for the protection and preservation of any property related to this Agreement which is in the possession of Contractor and in which City has or may acquire an interest.

8.1.3 Within 30 days after the specified termination date, Contractor shall submit to City an invoice, which shall set forth each of the following as a separate line item:

(a) The reasonable cost to Contractor, without profit, for all Services prior to the specified termination date, for which Services City has not already tendered payment. Reasonable costs may include a reasonable allowance for actual overhead, not to exceed a total of 10% of Contractor's direct costs for Services. Any overhead allowance shall be separately itemized. Contractor may also recover the reasonable cost of preparing the invoice.

(b) A reasonable allowance for profit on the cost of the Services described in the immediately preceding subsection (a), provided that Contractor can establish, to the satisfaction of City, that Contractor would have made a profit had all Services under this Agreement been completed, and provided further, that the profit allowed shall in no event exceed 5% of such cost.

(c) The reasonable cost to Contractor of handling material or equipment returned to the vendor, delivered to the City or otherwise disposed of as directed by the City.

(d) A deduction for the cost of materials to be retained by Contractor, amounts realized from the sale of materials and not otherwise recovered by or credited to City, and any other appropriate credits to City against the cost of the Services or other work.

8.1.4 In no event shall City be liable for costs incurred by Contractor or any of its subcontractors after the termination date specified by City, except for those costs specifically enumerated and described in Section 8.1.3. Such non-recoverable costs include, but are not limited to, anticipated profits on the Services under this Agreement, post-termination employee salaries, post-termination administrative expenses, post-termination overhead or unabsorbed overhead, attorneys' fees or other costs relating to the prosecution of a claim or lawsuit, prejudgment interest, or any other expense which is not reasonable or authorized under Section 8.1.3.

8.1.5 In arriving at the amount due to Contractor under this Section, City may deduct: (i) all payments previously made by City for Services covered by Contractor's final invoice; (ii) any claim which City may have against Contractor in connection with this Agreement; (iii) any invoiced costs or expenses excluded pursuant to the immediately preceding subsection 8.1.4; and (iv) in instances in which, in the opinion of the City, the cost of any Service performed under this Agreement is excessively high due to costs incurred to remedy or replace defective or rejected Services, the difference between the invoiced amount and City's estimate of the reasonable cost of performing the invoiced Services in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

8.1.6 City's payment obligation under this Section shall survive termination of this Agreement.

8.2 Termination for Default; Remedies.

8.2.1 Each of the following shall constitute an immediate event of default (“Event of Default”) under this Agreement:

(a) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any term, covenant or condition contained in any of the following Sections of this Agreement:

3.5	Submitting False Claims.	10.10	Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace
4.5	Assignment	10.13	Working with Minors
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.10	Compliance with Laws
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information
13.4	Protected Health Information	13.3	Business Associate Agreement

(b) Contractor fails or refuses to perform or observe any other term, covenant or condition contained in this Agreement, including any obligation imposed by ordinance or statute and incorporated by reference herein, and such default continues for a period of ten days after written notice thereof from City to Contractor.

(c) Contractor (i) is generally not paying its debts as they become due; (ii) files, or consents by answer or otherwise to the filing against it of a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors’ relief law of any jurisdiction; (iii) makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors; (iv) consents to the appointment of a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers of Contractor or of any substantial part of Contractor’s property; or (v) takes action for the purpose of any of the foregoing.

(d) A court or government authority enters an order (i) appointing a custodian, receiver, trustee or other officer with similar powers with respect to Contractor or with respect to any substantial part of Contractor’s property, (ii) constituting an order for relief or approving a petition for relief or reorganization or arrangement or any other petition in bankruptcy or for liquidation or to take advantage of any bankruptcy, insolvency or other debtors’ relief law of any jurisdiction or (iii) ordering the dissolution, winding-up or liquidation of Contractor.

8.2.2 On and after any Event of Default, City shall have the right to exercise its legal and equitable remedies, including, without limitation, the right to terminate this Agreement or to seek specific performance of all or any part of this Agreement. In addition, where applicable, City shall have the right (but no obligation) to cure (or cause to be cured) on behalf of Contractor any Event of Default; Contractor shall pay to City on demand all costs and expenses incurred by City in effecting such cure, with interest thereon from the date of incurrence at the maximum rate then permitted by law. City shall have the right to offset from any amounts due to Contractor under this Agreement or any other agreement between City and Contractor: (i) all damages, losses, costs or expenses incurred by City as a result of an Event of Default; and (ii) any liquidated damages levied upon Contractor pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and (iii), any damages imposed by any ordinance or statute that is incorporated into this Agreement by reference, or into any other agreement with the City.

8.2.3 All remedies provided for in this Agreement may be exercised individually or in combination with any other remedy available hereunder or under applicable laws, rules and regulations. The exercise of any remedy shall not preclude or in any way be deemed to waive any other remedy. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver or limitation of any rights that City may have under applicable law.

8.2.4 Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail to the address set forth in Article 11.

8.3 **Non-Waiver of Rights.** The omission by either party at any time to enforce any default or right reserved to it, or to require performance of any of the terms, covenants, or provisions hereof by the other party at the time designated, shall not be a waiver of any such default or right to which the party is entitled, nor shall it in any way affect the right of the party to enforce such provisions thereafter.

8.4 **Rights and Duties upon Termination or Expiration.**

8.4.1 This Section and the following Sections of this Agreement listed below, shall survive termination or expiration of this Agreement:

3.3.2	Payment Limited to Satisfactory Services	9.1	Ownership of Results
3.3.7(a)	Grant Funded Contracts - Disallowance	9.2	Works for Hire
3.4	Audit and Inspection of Records	11.6	Dispute Resolution Procedure
3.5	Submitting False Claims	11.7	Agreement Made in California; Venue
Article 5	Insurance and Indemnity	11.8	Construction
6.1	Liability of City	11.9	Entire Agreement
6.3	Liability for Incidental and Consequential Damages	11.10	Compliance with Laws
Article 7	Payment of Taxes	11.11	Severability
8.1.6	Payment Obligation	13.1	Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information
13.4	Protected Health Information	13.3	Business Associate Agreement

8.4.2 Subject to the survival of the Sections identified in Section 8.4.1, above, if this Agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the term specified in Article 2, this Agreement shall be of no further force or effect. Contractor shall transfer title to City, and deliver in the manner, at the times, and to the extent, if any, directed by City, any work in progress, completed work, supplies, equipment, and other materials produced as a part of, or acquired in connection with the performance of this Agreement, and any completed or partially completed work which, if this Agreement had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to City.

Article 9 Rights In Deliverables

9.1 **Ownership of Results.** Any interest of Contractor or its subcontractors, in the Deliverables, including any drawings, plans, specifications, blueprints, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, computer files and media or other documents prepared by Contractor or its

subcontractors for the purposes of this agreement, shall become the property of and will be transmitted to City. However, unless expressly prohibited elsewhere in this Agreement, Contractor may retain and use copies for reference and as documentation of its experience and capabilities.

9.2 **Works for Hire.** If, in connection with Services, Contractor or its subcontractors creates Deliverables including, without limitation, artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, blueprints, source codes, or any other original works of authorship, whether in digital or any other format, such works of authorship shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in such works shall be the property of the City. If any Deliverables created by Contractor or its subcontractor(s) under this Agreement are ever determined not to be works for hire under U.S. law, Contractor hereby assigns all Contractor's copyrights to such Deliverables to the City, agrees to provide any material and execute any documents necessary to effectuate such assignment, and agrees to include a clause in every subcontract imposing the same duties upon subcontractor(s). With City's prior written approval, Contractor and its subcontractor(s) may retain and use copies of such works for reference and as documentation of their respective experience and capabilities.

Article 10 Additional Requirements Incorporated by Reference

10.1 **Laws Incorporated by Reference.** The full text of the laws listed in this Article 10, including enforcement and penalty provisions, are incorporated by reference into this Agreement. The full text of the San Francisco Municipal Code provisions incorporated by reference in this Article and elsewhere in the Agreement ("Mandatory City Requirements") are available at http://www.amlegal.com/codes/client/san-francisco_ca/

10.2 **Conflict of Interest.** By executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it does not know of any fact which constitutes a violation of Section 15.103 of the City's Charter; Article III, Chapter 2 of City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code; Title 9, Chapter 7 of the California Government Code (Section 87100 *et seq.*), or Title 1, Division 4, Chapter 1, Article 4 of the California Government Code (Section 1090 *et seq.*), and further agrees promptly to notify the City if it becomes aware of any such fact during the term of this Agreement.

10.3 **Prohibition on Use of Public Funds for Political Activity.** In performing the Services, Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12G, which prohibits funds appropriated by the City for this Agreement from being expended to participate in, support, or attempt to influence any political campaign for a candidate or for a ballot measure. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12G.

10.4 **Reserved.**

10.5 **Nondiscrimination Requirements**

10.5.1 **Non Discrimination in Contracts.** Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Chapters 12B and 12C of the San Francisco Administrative Code. Contractor shall incorporate by reference in all subcontracts the provisions of Sections 12B.2(a), 12B.2(c)-(k), and 12C.3 of the San Francisco Administrative Code and shall require all subcontractors to comply with such provisions. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapters 12B and 12C.

10.5.2 **Nondiscrimination in the Provision of Employee Benefits.** San Francisco Administrative Code 12B.2. Contractor does not as of the date of this Agreement, and will not during the

term of this Agreement, in any of its operations in San Francisco, on real property owned by San Francisco, or where work is being performed for the City elsewhere in the United States, discriminate in the provision of employee benefits between employees with domestic partners and employees with spouses and/or between the domestic partners and spouses of such employees, subject to the conditions set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Section 12B.2.

10.6 Local Business Enterprise and Non-Discrimination in Contracting

Ordinance. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of Chapter 14B ("LBE Ordinance"). Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 14B.

10.7 Minimum Compensation Ordinance.

Contractor shall pay covered employees no less than the minimum compensation required by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12P. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12P. By signing and executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that it is in compliance with Chapter 12P.

10.8 Health Care Accountability Ordinance.

Contractor shall comply with San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q. Contractor shall choose and perform one of the Health Care Accountability options set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Q.3. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12Q.

10.9 First Source Hiring Program.

Contractor must comply with all of the provisions of the First Source Hiring Program, Chapter 83 of the San Francisco Administrative Code, that apply to this Agreement, and Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 83.

10.10 Alcohol and Drug-Free Workplace.

City reserves the right to deny access to, or require Contractor to remove from, City facilities personnel of any Contractor or subcontractor who City has reasonable grounds to believe has engaged in alcohol abuse or illegal drug activity which in any way impairs City's ability to maintain safe work facilities or to protect the health and well-being of City employees and the general public. City shall have the right of final approval for the entry or re-entry of any such person previously denied access to, or removed from, City facilities. Illegal drug activity means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, purchasing, using or being under the influence of illegal drugs or other controlled substances for which the individual lacks a valid prescription. Alcohol abuse means possessing, furnishing, selling, offering, or using alcoholic beverages, or being under the influence of alcohol.

Contractor agrees in the performance of this Agreement to maintain a drug-free workplace by notifying employees that unlawful drug use is prohibited and specifying what actions will be taken against employees for violations; establishing an on-going drug-free awareness program that includes employee notification and, as appropriate, rehabilitation. Contractor can comply with this requirement by implementing a drug-free workplace program that complies with the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (41 U.S.C. § 701) [or California Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1990 Cal. Gov. Code, § 8350 et seq., if state funds involved].

10.11 Limitations on Contributions.

By executing this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that it is familiar with section 1.126 of the City's Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code, which prohibits any person who contracts with the City for the rendition of personal services, for the furnishing of any material, supplies or equipment, for the sale or lease of any land or building, or for a grant, loan or loan guarantee, from making any campaign contribution to (1) an individual holding a City

elective office if the contract must be approved by the individual, a board on which that individual serves, or the board of a state agency on which an appointee of that individual serves, (2) a candidate for the office held by such individual, or (3) a committee controlled by such individual, at any time from the commencement of negotiations for the contract until the later of either the termination of negotiations for such contract or six months after the date the contract is approved. The prohibition on contributions applies to each prospective party to the contract; each member of Contractor's board of directors; Contractor's chairperson, chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; any person with an ownership interest of more than 20 percent in Contractor; any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and any committee that is sponsored or controlled by Contractor. Contractor must inform each such person of the limitation on contributions imposed by Section 1.126 and provide the names of the persons required to be informed to City.

10.12 Reserved. (Slavery Era Disclosure)

10.13 Working with Minors. In accordance with California Public Resources Code Section 5164, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services at a City park, playground, recreational center or beach, Contractor shall not hire, and shall prevent its subcontractors from hiring, any person for employment or a volunteer position in a position having supervisory or disciplinary authority over a minor if that person has been convicted of any offense listed in Public Resources Code Section 5164. In addition, if Contractor, or any subcontractor, is providing services to the City involving the supervision or discipline of minors or where Contractor, or any subcontractor, will be working with minors in an unaccompanied setting on more than an incidental or occasional basis, Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with any and all applicable requirements under federal or state law mandating criminal history screening for such positions and/or prohibiting employment of certain persons including but not limited to California Penal Code Section 290.95. In the event of a conflict between this section and Section 10.14, "Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of this Agreement, this section shall control.

10.14 Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions

10.14.1 Contractor agrees to comply fully with and be bound by all of the provisions of Chapter 12T, "City Contractor/Subcontractor Consideration of Criminal History in Hiring and Employment Decisions," of the San Francisco Administrative Code ("Chapter 12T"), including the remedies provided, and implementing regulations, as may be amended from time to time. The provisions of Chapter 12T are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement as though fully set forth herein. The text of the Chapter 12T is available on the web at <http://sfgov.org/olse/fco>. Contractor is required to comply with all of the applicable provisions of 12T, irrespective of the listing of obligations in this Section. Capitalized terms used in this Section and not defined in this Agreement shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Chapter 12T.

10.14.2 The requirements of Chapter 12T shall only apply to a Contractor's or Subcontractor's operations to the extent those operations are in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement, shall apply only to applicants and employees who would be or are performing work in furtherance of this Agreement, and shall apply when the physical location of the employment or prospective employment of an individual is wholly or substantially within the City of San Francisco. Chapter 12T shall not apply when the application in a particular context would conflict with federal or state law or with a requirement of a government agency implementing federal or state law.

10.15 **Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings.** If Contractor receives a cumulative total per year of at least \$250,000 in City funds or City-administered funds and is a non-profit organization as defined in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, Contractor must comply with the City's Public Access to Nonprofit Records and Meetings requirements, as set forth in Chapter 12L of the San Francisco Administrative Code, including the remedies provided therein.

10.16 **Food Service Waste Reduction Requirements.** Contractor shall comply with the Food Service Waste Reduction Ordinance, as set forth in San Francisco Environment Code Chapter 16, including but not limited to the remedies for noncompliance provided therein.

10.17 **Sugar-Sweetened Beverage Prohibition.** Contractor agrees that it will not sell, provide, or otherwise distribute Sugar-Sweetened Beverages, as defined by San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 101, as part of its performance of this Agreement.

10.18 **Tropical Hardwood and Virgin Redwood Ban.** Pursuant to San Francisco Environment Code Section 804(b), the City urges Contractor not to import, purchase, obtain, or use for any purpose, any tropical hardwood, tropical hardwood wood product, virgin redwood or virgin redwood wood product.

10.19 **Reserved. (Preservative Treated Wood Products)**

Article 11 General Provisions

11.1 **Notices to the Parties.** Unless otherwise indicated in this Agreement, all written communications sent by the Parties may be by U.S. mail or e-mail, and shall be addressed as follows:

To CITY:	Office of Contract Management and Compliance Department of Public Health 1380 Howard Street, Room 420B San Francisco, California 94103	Tel.: (415) 255-3490 e-mail: annalie.eusebio@sfdph.org
And:	Mario Hernandez, Program Manager Contract Development and Technical Assistance 1380 Howard Street, 5 th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103	Tel: (415) 255-3503 e-mail: mario.hernandez@sfdph.org
To CONTRACTOR:	Mary Ann Jones, Ph.D., CEO Westside Community MH Center, Inc. 1153 Oak Street San Francisco, CA 94117	Tel: (415) 431-9000 e-mail: mjones@westside-health.org

Any notice of default must be sent by registered mail. Either Party may change the address to which notice is to be sent by giving written notice thereof to the other Party. If email notification is used, the sender must specify a receipt notice.

11.2 **Compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.** Contractor shall provide the Services in a manner that complies with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), including but not

limited to Title II's program access requirements, and all other applicable federal, state and local disability rights legislation.

11.3 Reserved.

11.4 Sunshine Ordinance. Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement and all records related to its formation, Contractor's performance of Services, and City's payment are subject to the California Public Records Act, (California Government Code §6250 et. seq.), and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance, (San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 67). Such records are subject to public inspection and copying unless exempt from disclosure under federal, state or local law.

11.5 Modification of this Agreement. This Agreement may not be modified, nor may compliance with any of its terms be waived, except as noted in Section 11.1, "Notices to Parties," regarding change in personnel or place, and except by written instrument executed and approved in the same manner as this Agreement. Contractor shall cooperate with Department to submit to the Director of CMD any amendment, modification, supplement or change order that would result in a cumulative increase of the original amount of this Agreement by more than 20% (CMD Contract Modification Form).

11.6 Dispute Resolution Procedure.

11.6.1 Negotiation; Alternative Dispute Resolution. The Parties will attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute or controversy arising out of or relating to the performance of services under this Agreement. If the Parties are unable to resolve the dispute, then, pursuant to San Francisco Administrative Code Section 21.36, Contractor may submit to the Contracting Officer a written request for administrative review and documentation of the Contractor's claim(s). Upon such request, the Contracting Officer shall promptly issue an administrative decision in writing, stating the reasons for the action taken and informing the Contractor of its right to judicial review. If agreed by both Parties in writing, disputes may be resolved by a mutually agreed-upon alternative dispute resolution process. If the parties do not mutually agree to an alternative dispute resolution process or such efforts do not resolve the dispute, then either Party may pursue any remedy available under California law. The status of any dispute or controversy notwithstanding, Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of its obligations under this Agreement in accordance with the Agreement and the written directions of the City. Neither Party will be entitled to legal fees or costs for matters resolved under this section.

11.6.2 Government Code Claim Requirement. No suit for money or damages may be brought against the City until a written claim therefor has been presented to and rejected by the City in conformity with the provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq. Nothing set forth in this Agreement shall operate to toll, waive or excuse Contractor's compliance with the California Government Code Claim requirements set forth in San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 10 and California Government Code Section 900, et seq.

11.6.3 Health and Human Service Contract Dispute Resolution Procedure. The Parties shall resolve disputes that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies in accordance with the Dispute Resolution Procedure set forth in Appendix G incorporated herein by this reference.

11.7 Agreement Made in California; Venue. The formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of California. Venue for all

litigation relative to the formation, interpretation and performance of this Agreement shall be in San Francisco.

11.8 **Construction.** All paragraph captions are for reference only and shall not be considered in construing this Agreement.

11.9 **Entire Agreement.** This contract sets forth the entire Agreement between the parties, and supersedes all other oral or written provisions. This Agreement may be modified only as provided in Section 11.5, "Modification of this Agreement."

11.10 **Compliance with Laws.** Contractor shall keep itself fully informed of the City's Charter, codes, ordinances and duly adopted rules and regulations of the City and of all state, and federal laws in any manner affecting the performance of this Agreement, and must at all times comply with such local codes, ordinances, and regulations and all applicable laws as they may be amended from time to time.

11.11 **Severability.** Should the application of any provision of this Agreement to any particular facts or circumstances be found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, then (a) the validity of other provisions of this Agreement shall not be affected or impaired thereby, and (b) such provision shall be enforced to the maximum extent possible so as to effect the intent of the parties and shall be reformed without further action by the parties to the extent necessary to make such provision valid and enforceable.

11.12 **Cooperative Drafting.** This Agreement has been drafted through a cooperative effort of City and Contractor, and both Parties have had an opportunity to have the Agreement reviewed and revised by legal counsel. No Party shall be considered the drafter of this Agreement, and no presumption or rule that an ambiguity shall be construed against the Party drafting the clause shall apply to the interpretation or enforcement of this Agreement.

11.13 **Order of Precedence.** Contractor agrees to perform the services described below in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, implementing task orders, any RFPs, and any Contractor's proposals. RFPs and Contractor's proposals are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. Should there be a conflict of terms or conditions, this Agreement and any implementing task orders shall control over the RFP and the Contractor's proposal.

Article 12 Department Specific Terms

12.1 Third Party Beneficiaries.

No third parties are intended by the parties hereto to be third party beneficiaries under this Agreement, and no action to enforce the terms of this Agreement may be brought against either party by any person who is not a party hereto.

12.2 **Exclusion Lists and Employee Verification.** Upon hire and monthly thereafter, Contractor will check the exclusion lists published by the Office of the Inspector General (OIG), General Services Administration (GSA), and the California Department of Health Care Services (DHCS) to ensure that any employee, temporary employee, volunteer, consultant, or governing body member responsible for oversight, administering or delivering state or federally-funded services who is on any of these lists is excluded from (may not work in) your program or agency. Proof of checking these lists will be retained for seven years.

12.3 Certification Regarding Lobbying.

CONTRACTOR certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that:

A. No federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of CONTRACTOR to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or an employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the entering into of any federal cooperative agreement, or the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of a federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than federally appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any persons for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit Standard Form -111, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with the form's instructions.

C. CONTRACTOR shall require the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers, (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperation agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

12.4 Materials Review.

CONTRACTOR agrees that all materials, including without limitation print, audio, video, and electronic materials, developed, produced, or distributed by personnel or with funding under this Agreement shall be subject to review and approval by the Contract Administrator prior to such production, development or distribution. CONTRACTOR agrees to provide such materials sufficiently in advance of any deadlines to allow for adequate review. CITY agrees to conduct the review in a manner which does not impose unreasonable delays on CONTRACTOR'S work, which may include review by members of target communities.

12.5 Emergency Response.

CONTRACTOR will develop and maintain an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan containing Site Specific Emergency Response Plan(s) for each of its service sites. The agency-wide plan should address disaster coordination between and among service sites. CONTRACTOR will update the Agency/site(s) plan as needed and CONTRACTOR will train all employees regarding the provisions of the plan for their Agency/site(s). CONTRACTOR will attest on its annual Community Programs' Contractor Declaration of Compliance whether it has developed and maintained an Agency Disaster and Emergency Response Plan, including a site specific emergency response plan for each of its service site. CONTRACTOR is advised that Community Programs Contract Compliance Section staff will review these plans during a compliance site review. Information should be kept in an Agency/Program Administrative Binder, along with other contractual documentation requirements for easy accessibility and inspection.

In a declared emergency, CONTRACTOR'S employees shall become emergency workers and participate in the emergency response of Community Programs, Department of Public Health. Contractors are required to identify and keep Community Programs staff informed as to which two staff members will serve as CONTRACTOR'S prime contacts with Community Programs in the event of a declared emergency.

Article 13 Data and Security

13.1 Nondisclosure of Private, Proprietary or Confidential Information.

13.1.1 If this Agreement requires City to disclose "Private Information" to Contractor within the meaning of San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12M, Contractor and subcontractor shall use such information only in accordance with the restrictions stated in Chapter 12M and in this Agreement and only as necessary in performing the Services. Contractor is subject to the enforcement and penalty provisions in Chapter 12M.

13.1.2 In the performance of Services, Contractor may have access to City's proprietary or confidential information, the disclosure of which to third parties may damage City. If City discloses proprietary or confidential information to Contractor, such information must be held by Contractor in confidence and used only in performing the Agreement. Contractor shall exercise the same standard of care to protect such information as a reasonably prudent contractor would use to protect its own proprietary or confidential information.

13.2 Reserved. (Payment Card Industry ("PCI") Requirements.)

13.3 Business Associate Agreement.

The parties acknowledge that CITY is a Covered Entity as defined in the Healthcare Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") and is required to comply with the HIPAA Privacy Rule governing the access, use, disclosure, transmission, and storage of protected health information (PHI) and the Security Rule under the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 ("the HITECH Act").

The parties acknowledge that CONTRACTOR will:

1. Do **at least one** or more of the following:
 - A. Create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI for or on behalf of CITY/SFDPH (including storage of PHI, digital or hard copy, even if Contractor does not view the PHI or only does so on a random or infrequent basis); or
 - B. Receive PHI, or access to PHI, from CITY/SFDPH or another Business Associate of City, as part of providing a service to or for CITY/SFDPH, including legal, actuarial, accounting, consulting, data aggregation, management, administrative, accreditation, or financial; or
 - C. Transmit PHI data for CITY/SFDPH and require access on a regular basis to such PHI. (Such as health information exchanges (HIEs), e-prescribing gateways, or electronic health record vendors)

FOR PURPOSES OF THIS AGREEMENT, CONTRACTOR IS A BUSINESS ASSOCIATE OF CITY/SFDPH, AS DEFINED UNDER HIPAA. CONTRACTOR MUST COMPLY WITH AND COMPLETE THE

FOLLOWING ATTACHED DOCUMENTS, INCORPORATED TO THIS AGREEMENT AS THOUGH FULLY SET FORTH HEREIN:

- a. **Appendix E** SFDPH Business Associate Agreement (BAA) (04-12-2018)
 1. SFDPH Attestation 1 PRIVACY (06-07-2017)
 2. SFDPH Attestation 2 DATA SECURITY (06-07-2017)

2. **NOT** do any of the activities listed above in subsection 1;

Contractor is not a Business Associate of CITY/SFDPH. Appendix E and attestations are not required for the purposes of this Agreement.

Appendix E and attestations are not required.

This option requires review and approval from the Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs.

13.4 Protected Health Information. Contractor, all subcontractors, all agents and employees of Contractor and any subcontractor shall comply with all federal and state laws regarding the transmission, storage and protection of all private health information disclosed to Contractor by City in the performance of this Agreement. Contractor agrees that any failure of Contractor to comply with the requirements of federal and/or state and/or local privacy laws shall be a material breach of the Contract. In the event that City pays a regulatory fine, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible use or disclosure of protected health information given to Contractor or its subcontractors or agents by City, Contractor shall indemnify City for the amount of such fine or penalties or damages, including costs of notification. In such an event, in addition to any other remedies available to it under equity or law, the City may terminate the Contract.

Article 14 MacBride And Signature

14.1 MacBride Principles -Northern Ireland. The provisions of San Francisco Administrative Code §12F are incorporated herein by this reference and made part of this Agreement. By signing this Agreement, Contractor confirms that Contractor has read and understood that the City urges companies doing business in Northern Ireland to resolve employment inequities and to abide by the MacBride Principles, and urges San Francisco companies to do business with corporations that abide by the MacBride Principles.


IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement on the day first mentioned above.

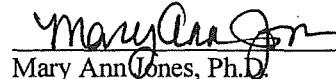
CITY

CONTRACTOR

Recommended by:

Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.

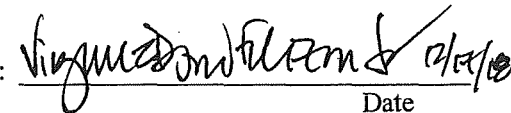
 12/19/18
Date
Greg Wagner
Acting Director of Health
Department of Public Health

 12.4.18
Date
Mary Ann Jones, Ph.D.
Chief Executive Officer
1153 Oak Street
San Francisco, CA 94117

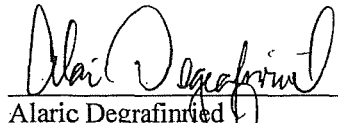
Supplier ID: 0000008254

Approved as to Form:

Dennis J. Herrera
City Attorney

By:  12/19/18
Date
Deputy City Attorney

Approved:

 1/2/2019
Date
Alaric Degrafinied
Director of the Office of Contract Administration, and
Purchaser

- A: Scope of Services
- B: Calculation of Charges
- C: Reserved (Insurance Waiver)
- D: Reserved (formerly "Additional Terms")
- E: SFDPH Business Associate Agreement (BAA) & Attestations
- F: Invoice
- G: Dispute Resolution Procedure for Health and Human Services Nonprofit Contractors
- H: Privacy Policy Compliance Standards
- I: The Declaration of Compliance
- J: Substance Use Disorder Services

Received By:
DEC 20 '18 PM 2:43
Purchasing Department

Appendix A
Scope of Services – DPH Behavioral Health Services

1. Terms

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A. Contract Administrator | N. Patients' Rights |
| B. Reports | O. Under-Utilization Reports |
| C. Evaluation | P. Quality Improvement |
| D. Possession of Licenses/Permits | Q. Working Trial Balance with Year-End Cost Report |
| E. Adequate Resources | R. Harm Reduction |
| F. Admission Policy | S. Compliance with Behavioral Health Services Policies and Procedures |
| G. San Francisco Residents Only | T. Fire Clearance |
| H. Grievance Procedure | U. Clinics to Remain Open |
| I. Infection Control, Health and Safety | V. Compliance with Grant Award Notices |
| J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety | |
| K. Acknowledgement of Funding | 2. Description of Services |
| L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue | 3. Services Provided by Attorneys |
| M. DPH Behavioral Health (BHS) Electronic Health Records (EHR) System | |

1. Terms

A. Contract Administrator:

In performing the Services hereunder, Contractor shall report to Mario Hernandez, Program Manager, Contract Administrator for the City, or his / her designee.

B. Reports:

Contractor shall submit written reports as requested by the City. The format for the content of such reports shall be determined by the City. The timely submission of all reports is a necessary and material term and condition of this Agreement. All reports, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

C. Evaluation:

Contractor shall participate as requested with the City, State and/or Federal government in evaluative studies designed to show the effectiveness of Contractor's Services. Contractor agrees to meet the requirements of and participate in the evaluation program and management information systems of the City. The City agrees that any final written reports generated through the evaluation program shall be made available to Contractor within thirty (30) working days. Contractor may submit a written response within thirty working days of receipt of any evaluation report and such response will become part of the official report.

D. Possession of Licenses/Permits:

Contractor warrants the possession of all licenses and/or permits required by the laws and regulations of the United States, the State of California, and the City to provide the Services. Failure to maintain these licenses and permits shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement.

E. Adequate Resources:

Contractor agrees that it has secured or shall secure at its own expense all persons, employees and equipment required to perform the Services required under this Agreement, and that all such Services shall be performed by Contractor, or under Contractor's supervision, by persons authorized by law to perform such Services.

F. Admission Policy:

Admission policies for the Services shall be in writing and available to the public. Except to the extent that the Services are to be rendered to a specific population as described in the programs listed in Section 2 of Appendix A, such policies must include a provision that clients are accepted for care without discrimination on the basis of race, color, creed, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, sexual orientation, gender identification, disability, or AIDS/HIV status.

G. San Francisco Residents Only:

Only San Francisco residents shall be treated under the terms of this Agreement. Exceptions must have the written approval of the Contract Administrator.

H. Grievance Procedure:

Contractor agrees to establish and maintain a written Client Grievance Procedure which shall include the following elements as well as others that may be appropriate to the Services: (1) the name or title of the person or persons authorized to make a determination regarding the grievance; (2) the opportunity for the aggrieved party to discuss the grievance with those who will be making the determination; and (3) the right of a client dissatisfied with the decision to ask for a review and recommendation from the community advisory board or planning council that has purview over the aggrieved service. Contractor shall provide a copy of this procedure, and any amendments thereto, to each client and to the Director of Public Health or his/her designated agent (hereinafter referred to as "DIRECTOR"). Those clients who do not receive direct Services will be provided a copy of this procedure upon request.

I. Infection Control, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have a Bloodborne Pathogen (BBP) Exposure Control plan as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5193, Bloodborne Pathogens (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/title8/5193.html>), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, training, immunization, use of personal protective equipment and safe needle devices, maintenance of a sharps injury log, post-exposure medical evaluations, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for protection of staff and clients from other communicable diseases prevalent in the population served. Such policies and procedures shall include, but not be limited to, work practices, personal protective equipment, staff/client Tuberculosis (TB) surveillance, training, etc.

(3) Contractor must demonstrate personnel policies/procedures for Tuberculosis (TB) exposure control consistent with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommendations for health care facilities and based on the Francis J. Curry National Tuberculosis Center: Template for Clinic Settings, as appropriate.

(4) Contractor is responsible for site conditions, equipment, health and safety of their employees, and all other persons who work or visit the job site.

(5) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as BBP and TB and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for

reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(6) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

(7) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including safe needle devices, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

(8) Contractor shall demonstrate compliance with all state and local regulations with regard to handling and disposing of medical waste.

J. Aerosol Transmissible Disease Program, Health and Safety:

(1) Contractor must have an Aerosol Transmissible Disease (ATD) Program as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 5199, Aerosol Transmissible Diseases (<http://www.dir.ca.gov/Title8/5199.html>), and demonstrate compliance with all requirements including, but not limited to, exposure determination, screening procedures, source control measures, use of personal protective equipment, referral procedures, training, immunization, post-exposure medical evaluations/follow-up, and recordkeeping.

(2) Contractor shall assume liability for any and all work-related injuries/illnesses including infectious exposures such as Aerosol Transmissible Disease and demonstrate appropriate policies and procedures for reporting such events and providing appropriate post-exposure medical management as required by State workers' compensation laws and regulations.

(3) Contractor shall comply with all applicable Cal-OSHA standards including maintenance of the OSHA 300 Log of Work-Related Injuries and Illnesses.

(4) Contractor assumes responsibility for procuring all medical equipment and supplies for use by their staff, including Personnel Protective Equipment such as respirators, and provides and documents all appropriate training.

K. Acknowledgment of Funding:

Contractor agrees to acknowledge the San Francisco Department of Public Health in any printed material or public announcement describing the San Francisco Department of Public Health-funded Services. Such documents or announcements shall contain a credit substantially as follows: "This program/service/activity/research project was funded through the Department of Public Health, City and County of San Francisco."

L. Client Fees and Third Party Revenue:

(1) Fees required by Federal, state or City laws or regulations to be billed to the client, client's family, Medicare or insurance company, shall be determined in accordance with the client's ability to pay and in conformance with all applicable laws. Such fees shall approximate actual cost. No additional fees may be charged to the client or the client's family for the Services. Inability to pay shall not be the basis for denial of any Services provided under this Agreement.

(2) Contractor agrees that revenues or fees received by Contractor related to Services performed and materials developed or distributed with funding under this Agreement shall be used to increase the gross program funding such that a greater number of persons may receive Services.

Accordingly, these revenues and fees shall not be deducted by Contractor from its billing to the City, but will be settled during the provider's settlement process.

M. DPH Behavioral Health Services (BHS) Electronic Health Records (EHR) System

Treatment Service Providers use the BHS Electronic Health Records System and follow data reporting procedures set forth by SFDPH Information Technology (IT), BHS Quality Management and BHS Program Administration.

N. Patients' Rights:

All applicable Patients' Rights laws and procedures shall be implemented.

O. Under-Utilization Reports:

For any quarter that CONTRACTOR maintains less than ninety percent (90%) of the total agreed upon units of service for any mode of service hereunder, CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the Contract Administrator in writing and shall specify the number of underutilized units of service.

P. Quality Improvement:

CONTRACTOR agrees to develop and implement a Quality Improvement Plan based on internal standards established by CONTRACTOR applicable to the SERVICES as follows:

- (1) Staff evaluations completed on an annual basis.
- (2) Personnel policies and procedures in place, reviewed and updated annually.
- (3) Board Review of Quality Improvement Plan.

Q. Working Trial Balance with Year-End Cost Report

If CONTRACTOR is a Non-Hospital Provider as defined in the State of California Department of Mental Health Cost Reporting Data Collection Manual, it agrees to submit a working trial balance with the year-end cost report.

R. Harm Reduction

The program has a written internal Harm Reduction Policy that includes the guiding principles per Resolution # 10-00 810611 of the San Francisco Department of Public Health Commission.

S. Compliance with Behavioral Health Services Policies and Procedures

In the provision of SERVICES under BHS contracts, CONTRACTOR shall follow all applicable policies and procedures established for contractors by BHS, as applicable, and shall keep itself duly informed of such policies. Lack of knowledge of such policies and procedures shall not be an allowable reason for noncompliance.

T. Fire Clearance

Space owned, leased or operated by San Francisco Department of Public Health **providers**, including satellite sites, and used by CLIENTS or STAFF **shall** meet local fire codes. Providers shall undergo of fire safety inspections at least every three (3) years and documentation of fire safety, or corrections of any deficiencies, shall be made available to reviewers upon request."

U. Clinics to Remain Open:

Outpatient clinics are part of the San Francisco Department of Public Health Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS) Mental Health Services public safety net; as such, these clinics are to remain open to referrals from the CBHS Behavioral Health Access Center (BHAC), to individuals requesting services from the clinic directly, and to individuals being referred from institutional care. Clinics serving children, including comprehensive clinics, shall remain open to referrals from the 3632 unit and the Foster Care unit. Remaining open shall be in force for the duration of this Agreement. Payment for SERVICES provided under this Agreement may be withheld if an outpatient clinic does not remain open.

Remaining open shall include offering individuals being referred or requesting SERVICES appointments within 24-48 hours (1-2 working days) for the purpose of assessment and disposition/treatment planning, and for arranging appropriate dispositions.

In the event that the CONTRACTOR, following completion of an assessment, determines that it cannot provide treatment to a client meeting medical necessity criteria, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the client until CONTRACTOR is able to secure appropriate services for the client.

CONTRACTOR acknowledges its understanding that failure to provide SERVICES in full as specified in Appendix A of this Agreement may result in immediate or future disallowance of payment for such SERVICES, in full or in part, and may also result in CONTRACTOR'S default or in termination of this Agreement.

V. Compliance with Grant Award Notices:

Contractor recognizes that funding for this Agreement may be provided to the City through federal, State or private grant funds. Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of the City's agreements with said funding sources, which agreements are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth.

Contractor agrees that funds received by Contractor from a source other than the City to defray any portion of the reimbursable costs allowable under this Agreement shall be reported to the City and deducted by Contractor from its billings to the City to ensure that no portion of the City's reimbursement to Contractor is duplicated.

2. Description of Services

Contractor agrees to perform the following Services:

All written Deliverables, including any copies, shall be submitted on recycled paper and printed on double-sided pages to the maximum extent possible.

Detailed description of services are listed below and are attached hereto

- Appendix A-1 Westside Outpatient Clinic
- Appendix A-2 Westside Crisis Clinic
- Appendix A-3 Westside Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)
- Appendix A-4 Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services

3. **Services Provided by Attorneys.** Any services to be provided by a law firm or attorney to the City must be reviewed and approved in writing in advance by the City Attorney. No invoices for services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
Contract ID #: 1000011455

Appendix A-1
07/01/2018

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Westside Outpatient Clinic
Program Address: 245 11th Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 353-0311
Facsimile: (415) 353-0349
Website: <http://www.westside-health.org/>

Contractor Address: 1153 Oak Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Person Completing this Narrative: Mary Ann Jones, Ph.D., CEO
Telephone: (415) 431-9000
Email Address: mjones@westside-health.org

Program Code: 89763

2. Nature of Document (check one)

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets

3. Goal Statement

Westside Outpatient Program's goal is to provide outpatient mental health services to chronically mentally ill clients from diverse ethnic backgrounds with a focus on the African American community.

4. Target Population

The target population is adult residents (18 or older) of San Francisco who require mental health, case management, and/or crisis services. The Outpatient Program is designed to meet the unique needs of the Black/African American community of San Francisco

5. Modality(ies)/Interventions

Units of Service (UOS) Description	Units of Service (UOS)	Number of Clients (NOC)	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)
Brokerage .71 FTE x 22 x 60 x 52 wks x 70.% level of effort	34,920		
Crisis .50 FTE x 32 x 60 x 41 weeks x 70% level of effort	27,480		
Medication 1.13 FTE x 41.03 x 60 x 52 wks x 70% level of effort	101,260		
Mental Health Services 2.86 FTE x 25.06 x 60 x 48 wks x 70% level of effort	144,480		
Promotion .26 FTE x 35.45 x 36x 70% level of effort	232		
Total Unduplicated Clients			163

The Westside Crisis Clinic will serve **163 unduplicated clients** during the fiscal year.

Direct Services – The program will deliver **308,140 units** of direct services for the FY 18/19 (a service unit is defined as 1 staff minute), including:

1. Mental Health Services: The Outpatient Program will provide: solution-focused individual therapy to appropriate clients; case management and linkage to resources; medication management; crisis intervention and initiation of involuntary hospitalization where indicated. The above interventions are designed to reduce mental disability, and improve or maintain functioning consistent with the goals of learning, development, and independent living and enhanced self-sufficiency. Services may include but are not limited to: assessment, plan development, case management, group therapy, individual therapy, medication management, and collateral consultation.

Assessment: An Initial Risk Assessment at first contact and full psychosocial assessment is completed at intake. Comprehensive psychiatric assessment for medication management occurs at the first medication evaluation. All Outpatient clients must meet CBHS' criteria for Severe Mental Illness to be enrolled in the program.

Collateral: Consultation with an individual who is a significant support in a client's life, with the intent of improving or maintaining the mental health status of the client. The client may or may not be present for this service activity.

Therapy: Therapeutic intervention that focuses primarily on symptom reduction as a means to improve functional impairments. All therapeutic interventions shall be based in proven effective evidence-based modalities as appropriate and applicable. Therapy may be delivered to an individual on a short-term basis, or group of clients with the added benefit of social support.

2. Medication Support Services: Prescribing, administering, dispensing and monitoring psychiatric medications indicated to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. Services include: evaluation of the need for medication, evaluation of clinical effectiveness and side effects, obtaining informed consent, medication education, and plan development. Behavioral and lifestyle recommendations such as linkage to primary care, exercise, sleep hygiene, meditation are included as indicated to alleviate mental health symptoms as well as to increase the client's overall health and well-being.

3. Crisis Intervention:

Crisis Intervention services are those services lasting less than 24 hours to or on behalf of a client for a condition that requires a more timely response than a regularly scheduled visit. Services may include but are not limited to assessment, collateral, crisis counseling, and initiation of involuntary hospitalization if needed for client safety.

4. Case Management/Brokerage: Services designed to assist a client to access needed medical, educational, social, legal, prevocational, vocational, rehabilitative, or other community services. Services include but are not limited to: communication, coordination, and referral; monitoring service delivery to ensure client access to service and the service delivery system; monitoring of the client's progress; and plan development.

Indirect Services – The program will deliver **232 units** of indirect services for FY 18/19 (a service unit in this case is defined as 1 staff hour), including:

1. Outreach Services/Consultation Services

Activities/projects designed to strengthen individual and community skills and abilities to cope with stressful life situations before the onset of mental illness; enhancing and/or expanding the agency's mental health knowledge and skills in relation to the community-

at-large or special population groups; strengthen an individual's coping skills and abilities during a stressful life situation through short-term intervention and stabilization; and enhance or expand knowledge and skills of community partners to handle the mental health problems of particular clients.

6. Methodology

Direct Client Services:

A. Outreach, Recruitment, Promotion, and Advertisement:

Westside Outpatient is an integral part of the county system of care and accepts referrals directly from CBHS, Central Access, and other system of care providers. One of the primary referral sources to the Outpatient Program is the Westside Crisis Clinic, as being located on the same site facilitates convenient linkage for new clients. Potential clients are also able to self-refer to the Outpatient program on a drop-in basis Monday – Friday, 9:00 am to 10:30 am. Program staff conducts outreach to other community service providers to invite collaboration. Program contacted have included Haight-Ashbury Free Clinics (Health Right 360), Treatment Access Program (TAP), Family Service Agency (FSA), Mission Mental Health, Westside Methadone Program, San Francisco Homeless Outreach Team/SF First, CalWORKS, and the Housing and Urban Health Center.

B. Program Admission, Intake Criteria and Process:

Westside Outpatient Program receives the majority of client referrals from the Westside Crisis Clinic. Other referral sources include Central Access, San Francisco General, FFS hospitals, and time limited programs such as residential treatment programs or Acute Diversion Units (ADUs), other system of care providers, medical clinics, and substance abuse programs. Same-day requests are limited to emergency situations and include concurrent linkage to Westside Crisis for emergency psychiatric medication assessment. At the initial intake, clients are offered on-going outpatient services which include therapy, case management, and access to a program psychiatrist or nurse practitioner for medication services. Individual therapy is dependent upon available program resources with a short-term, solution-focused approach.

If, after an appropriate assessment period, it is felt that a given client could be better served in a more specialized program or with additional services, referral and linkage options are discussed with the client and facilitated by the case manager. This would include a step-down referral to primary care for medication management if the client is stabilized on the current medication regimen, or conversely a referral to a higher level of

care such as the ACT team within the IFSO. The number of clients denied outpatient services at the time of referral are 1% or less.

C. Service Delivery:

The primary treatment modalities of the Outpatient program are case management, and individual therapy depending upon client need, appropriateness of treatment modality, and staff capacity. The Outpatient service model is constantly re-evaluated including direct feedback from consumers, either on a formal basis with their case manager or the Program Director, or via anonymous surveys and access to "Comments" box in the waiting room. The Outpatient program is re-structured as needed in order to better meet the diversity of need among our clients and to facilitate access to services while maintaining the highest quality of care and addressing an increase in client demand and acuity.

Hours of operation are Monday – Friday, 9:00am to 5:00pm. After hours and weekends, clients may utilize Mobile Crisis Services, Westside Crisis Clinic, Hot-Line services such as the Talkline, as well as 12-step meetings in the community to provide a back-up support structure for clients.

Program Services for Dually Diagnosed Clients

At intake, a client's dual diagnosis needs and their Stage of Change regarding substance use are assessed and appropriate program linkage and referrals are planned with the client. A competency in dual diagnosis treatment is a requirement for all staff. The Outpatient Program uses a Harm Reduction approach to direct service delivery. Program staff will encourage abstinence where appropriate, and will attempt to engage all individuals where they are at in relation to their substance use, assisting them to move toward reducing harmful behaviors and consequences associated with their substance use.

Treatment strategies may include money management, utilizing a payee program to support reduction in substance use and to engage the client in treatment. Money management is a useful tool to ensure clients are meeting basic needs by facilitating rent payment and establishing food accounts at local grocery stores and restaurants, which results in a reduction of money available for buying alcohol or drugs. Clients may also be offered Harm Reduction focused group treatment if appropriate. Outside referrals may include the Treatment Access Program for linkage to residential or outpatient substance use treatment, detoxification if medically indicated, and appropriate 12-step meetings.

All Outpatient Program staff are required to attend ongoing training in Harm Reduction and dual disorder treatment including: trainings offered by CBHS, trainings organized by Westside and Westside's Integration partners; trainings by Westside staff specializing in the treatment of co-occurring disorders, and trainings sponsored by Westside with outside

speakers or experts in the field. Services are continually reviewed and evaluated to ensure the program provides an integrated delivery model of substance abuse and mental health services, including a range of Harm-Reduction groups based on a client's current stage of change.

D. Discharge Planning:

Because of limited and shrinking mental health resources coupled with the need to immediately serve many new clients, the Outpatient program will consistently apply utilization review, discharge/exit criteria, and to prioritize services to those most in need. Clinicians will consider such factors as: risk of harm, functional status, psychiatric stability, risk of de-compensation, medication compliance, status of Plan of Care objectives, and a client's overall environment to determine which clients can be stepped-down to a lower level of care or to medications-only status. When appropriate, clients may be discharged to the Private Provider Network (PPN) or a primary care provider (PCP). Conversely when an Outpatient client demonstrates the need for a higher level of care that cannot be contained within the Outpatient program structure, a request is sent to CBHS for potential referral for an ICM program. When possible, clients are referred to Westside ACT as the ICM program, as these programs are on the same site and share many of the same staff, facilitating an easier transition for the client.

The cases of discharged clients are kept open in the program during the initial linkage phase to help ensure a successful transition to alternative community services.

E. Staffing:

Westside Outpatient staff provide direct services through the following staff: Program Director, Case Managers, Psychiatrist/Nurse Practitioner Prescriber, Health Information Services Clerk, Program Manager, Money Manager, and Medical Records Clerk.

F. Indirect Services

Indirect service billing will be used during client the engagement process, for clients who are not registered Westside and/or CBHS clients.

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

Westside has been committed to improving cultural and linguistic competency in the business functions that support outcome-based planning and accountability. Westside

adheres to the Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) standards developed by the Office of Minority Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, as a guide for developing a Cultural Competent Quality Improvement Plan to support CQI in our service delivery system.

Westside's CQI structure is designed to provide a consistent process for improving the care provided, improve satisfaction of our clients, compare performance against benchmarks, reduce inefficiencies, effect change harmoniously, and conserve resources. Quality Assurance and Improvement activity crosses all departments and services in order to respond to the needs of the client, staff, and community. Included in this system is the management of information which includes client specific, aggregate, and comparative data. In order to conserve resources, Quality Assurance and Quality Improvement focus on high risk, high volume, problem prone, and regulatory required issues. Both outcomes and processes are included in the overall approach.

Documentation quality, including a description of internal audits

The Quality Assurance Committee is a standing committee comprised of a multidisciplinary membership. This committee meets quarterly or as required. The proponents of our QA activities include: Weekly program staff meetings, clinical case conferences within each program, difficult case conferences and consultation, group supervision, regular discussions/updates in evidence-based practices, staff trainings and continuing education, critical incident review and debriefing, PURQC- utilization review, monthly peer review, regular chart reviews, quarterly audits conducted by the committee, and use of practice guidelines. Managers/Coordinators regularly report to CPO or Division Director regarding supervision, individual and program performance issues, critical incidents, grievances, client feedback and quarterly peer review findings.

Achievement of contract performance objectives

The committee provides direction for planning, strategy development, monitoring, educating and promoting the acquisition and application of the knowledge necessary for improvement of quality. This includes guidance to any special teams or task forces chosen to address specific opportunity for improvement through the use of Continuous Quality Improvement philosophies and strategies. Westside employs a systematic approach for improving the organization's performance by improving existing processes. Westside utilizes the Plan Do Check Act approach to problem solving. This system is used as a guide for many of our performance improvement activities.

Outcomes measured are different for each program, but in general include: decrease in symptoms, improvement in functional status, quality of life satisfaction, welfare and safety outcomes (suicide, suicide attempts, criminal justice involvement, victimization, homelessness). Compliance measures are tied in to performance evaluation with oversight by the QA committee and Leadership.

Westside Community Services strives to fulfill its mission to the clients, staff, and community. The organization's leaders, managers, clinical support staff, clinical staff, medical staff, and nursing staff are committed to plan, design, and measure, assess, and improve performance and processes as part of the approach to fulfill the mission. Through Quality Assurance activities in conjunction with regular communications with the CEO, the governing body is provided with information it needs in fulfilling the Agency's mission and responsibility for the quality of client care.

Cultural competency of staff and services

At Westside we believe cultural diversity and competence is a process that occurs along a continuum and we are always striving to develop and deliver services that meet the need of our clients. Delivering culturally aware and competent services is an ongoing topic woven into clinical conversation and the therapeutic environment by discussing cultural issues in administrative supervision, adding multicultural art to the environment and ongoing recruitment of employees that reflect the multicultural diversity found in the community we serve.

In prior years we have assessed the cultural and linguistic training needs for the program staff using employee feedback received via staff meetings, employee surveys and consumer feedback. As we begin our strategic planning for the next five years we have begun to strategize on other assessment strategies to aid us determining our cultural and linguistic training needs.

Westside's philosophy is to provide training opportunities for employees to assure competent services. Employees are encouraged and/or required to attend relevant conferences, workshops, seminars and classes. Continuous trainings are held weekly, monthly, annually either within or outside of Westside where staff has the opportunity to increase their knowledge and skill set. Allowing for a more effective client-provider relationship in which staff is able to have a better understanding of the client's expectations and improve communication among each other. The staff have a clearer understanding on why the client does not follow instructions: for example, why the client takes a smaller dose of medicine than prescribed (because of a belief that Western medicine is "too strong"); or why the family, rather than the client, makes important decisions about the client's health care (because in the client's culture, major decisions are made by the family as a group).

Client satisfaction

Performance measurement is continuously and consistently monitored. Monitoring focuses on client care processes and outcomes. The focus includes components of the process which looks at performance (including individual), coordination, integration, outcomes and improvement. A variety of analytical tools are utilized to evaluate the total care provided.

Data sources include, but are not limited to: medical records special studies, external reference databases, incident reports, statistics and historical patterns of performance, peer review, monitoring results, consumer satisfaction questionnaires, safety statistics, infection control data, referral sources, and cost analysis. Client participation in performance improvement is facilitated through the use of surveys and focus groups. In most programs, consumer surveys and or focus groups are conducted semi-annually.

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.
City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
Contract ID #: 1000011455

Appendix A-2
07/01/2018

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Westside Crisis Clinic
Program Address: 245 11th Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 353-0311
Facsimile: (415) 353-0349
Website: <http://www.westside-health.org/>

Contractor Address: 1153 Oak Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Person Completing this Narrative: Mary Ann Jones, Ph.D., CEO
Telephone: (415) 431-9000
Email Address: mjones@westside-health.org

Program Code: 89764

2. Nature of Document (check one)

Original **Contract Amendment** **Revision to Program Budgets**

3. Goal Statement

Westside Crisis Clinic will provide psychiatric crisis and urgent care services to San Francisco residents.

4. Target Population

The target population is San Francisco adult residents (18 or older) who require psychiatric crisis and urgent care services. Westside serves the chronically mentally ill, homeless mentally ill, elderly, individuals with ethnic and/or lifestyle diversity, and individuals with co-occurring disorders.

5. Modality(ies)/Interventions

Units of Service (UOS) Description	Units of Service (UOS)	Number of Clients (NOC)	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)
Brokerage .05 FTE x 8 x 60 x 37 wks x 68% level of effort	600		
Crisis 3.282 FTE x 20 x 60 x 44 weeks x 70% level of effort	121,003		
Medication 1.60 FTE x 35 x 60 x 52 wks x 68% level of effort	118,080		
Mental Health Services .50 FTE x 4 x 60 x 17 wks x 68% level of effort	1,380		
Promotion .50 FTE x 21 x 15 x 20% level of effort	30		
Total Unduplicated Clients			875

The Westside Crisis Clinic will serve **875 unduplicated clients** during the fiscal year.

Direct Services – The program will deliver **241,063 units** of direct services for the FY 18/19 (a service unit is defined as 1 staff minute), including:

1. Mental Health Services: Individual Crisis Intervention designed to reduce mental disability and improve or maintain functioning consistent with the goals of learning, development, and independent living and enhanced self-sufficiency. Services may include but are not limited to: assessment; plan development; case management; therapy; medication management; and collateral consultation.

Assessment: May include a clinical analysis of the history and current status of a beneficiary’s mental, emotional, or behavioral disorder; relevant cultural issues and history; diagnosis; and the use of testing procedures.

Collateral: Consultation with an individual who is a significant support in a client’s life, with the intent of improving or maintaining the mental health status of the client. The client may or may not be present for this service activity.

Therapy: Therapeutic intervention that focuses primarily on symptom reduction as a means to improve functional impairments. All therapeutic interventions shall be based in proven effective evidence-based modalities as appropriate and applicable.

2. Medication Support Services: Prescribing, administering, dispensing and monitoring psychiatric medications indicated to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. Services include: evaluation of the need for medication, evaluation of clinical effectiveness and side effects, obtaining informed consent, medication education, and plan development related to the delivery of service and/or assessment to the beneficiary. Behavioral and lifestyle recommendations such as linkage to primary care, exercise, sleep hygiene, meditation are included as indicated to alleviate mental health symptoms as well as to increase the client's overall health and well-being.

3. Crisis Intervention:

Providing services lasting less than 24 hours to or on behalf of a beneficiary for a condition which requires more timely response than a regularly scheduled visit. Services may include but are not limited to assessment, collateral, and therapy.

4. Case Management/Brokerage: Services designed to assist a client to access needed medical, educational, social, legal, prevocational, vocational, rehabilitative, or other community services. Services include but are not limited to: communication, coordination, and referral; monitoring service delivery to ensure client access to service and the service delivery system; monitoring of the client's progress; and plan development.

Indirect Services – The program will deliver 30 units of indirect services for FY 18/19 (a service unit in this case is defined as 1 staff hour), including:

1. Outreach Services/Consultation Services

Activities/projects designed to strengthen individual and community skills and abilities to cope with stressful life situations before their onset; enhance and/or expand an agency's or organization's mental health knowledge and skills in relation to the community-at-large or special population groups; strengthen an individual's coping skills and abilities during a stressful life situation through short-term intervention and stabilization; and enhance or expand knowledge and skills of community partners to handle the mental health problems of particular clients.

6. Methodology

Direct Client Services:

Westside Crisis Clinic is an integral part of the CBHS safety net in providing residents of San Francisco timely and responsive crisis and urgent care services. The program accepts referrals from Central Access for clients who require urgent interim or stabilization

medications prior to beginning services at an outpatient system of care clinic. The program also accepts community referrals and walk-ins. Services are also designed to prevent unnecessary hospitalization. Crisis contacts are 90-Day case openings, allowing for symptom stabilization, appropriate transitional care and linkage to outpatient and other community services.

A. Outreach, Recruitment, Promotion, and Advertisement:

Westside Crisis Clinic staff are available to consult by phone with other agencies and community providers to coordinate client care and arrange for same-day services as indicated. Clinic staff works with SFGH, PES BHAC, and other CBHS providers to coordinate crisis/urgent care and to promote client access to our services. In addition, the program manager, division director, and medical director meet with other community service agencies and providers in mental health, substance abuse, HIV, and primary care, as well as homeless outreach teams, Jail Psych Services, Citywide Case Management, private hospitals and Emergency Departments, Mobile Crisis, SFPD psych liaison, and Dore Urgent Care to present the Crisis Clinic program and facilitate client access to services.

B. Program Admission, Intake Criteria and Process:

The Westside Crisis Clinic operates on a drop-in, first come – first served basis, with higher acuity clients being prioritized. The clinic is available to anyone currently residing in or visiting San Francisco who needs crisis or urgent mental health care. In addition, the clinic accepts phone referrals made by other service providers. Such referrals are assessed and either accommodated as emergencies or instructions are provided as to the best time to send the client to the clinic to minimize waiting time. Clients accompanied by a case manager or interpreter are similarly accommodated to reduce the time commitment involved in bringing someone to the clinic. In addition, individuals are brought to the Crisis Clinic by the police and fire departments for assessment and triage.

C. Service Delivery:

When clients check in, staff determines the nature and acuity of the problem, the client's desired outcome, and whether they are new to the system, open in another system of care clinic, and/or have previously utilized crisis services. Individuals who have no alternative means of obtaining mental health services (such as by private insurance or open in another clinic) and are residents of San Francisco are eligible to receive services. Privately insured individuals and non-county residents are assessed for risk as well as the urgency of the presenting problem. Those requiring same or next-day intervention are seen on a one-time basis and assisted in accessing other available resources. Those with non-urgent needs are offered assistance in contacting their private insurance triage network. Urgent and emergent series are provided at the clinic as needed until closing. Non-crisis cases are referred back to the clinic for services the next day if necessary. The program will adhere to CBHS guidelines regarding assessment and treatment of indigent (uninsured) clients.

Westside Crisis Clinic utilizes a medical model of service delivery. New clients are first seen by an LPT, LVN or other mental health clinician/trainee who conducts a comprehensive intake assessment. At this time, the client's treatment needs are identified. The case is then presented to a staff psychiatrist, physician, or nurse practitioner for a medication evaluation. These services require 2 to 2.5 hours of face-to-face time. Clients who are prescribed medications for either the first time or following a period of lapse are routinely opened for a 90-day period of follow-up during which medication efficacy is monitored and plans are made to link the client to an outpatient clinic for on-going care.

An attempt is made to link all clients who require on-going medication services and/or who meet the medical necessity requirements as defined by CBHS guidelines with appropriate outpatient services. Linkage referrals are made according to proximity to the client's residence as well as client choice.

A portion of crisis contacts are made with individuals who come to the clinic complaining of lost or stolen medications, have failed to comply with prescribed medication regimens, and/or who have failed to link with outpatient services and have become repeat users of crisis services to obtain medications. These individuals are identified by triage, are seen on a one-time basis to screen for acuity and risk, and assessed carefully for any barriers to linkage. To facilitate linkage of repeat users, staff assists in basic case management and help clients to make an intake appointment prior to being seen.

Having a close relationship with the Westside Outpatient Clinic helps the Crisis Clinic to facilitate a smooth transition to ongoing care, especially for individuals who live nearby neighborhoods. Westside Outpatient Clinic also provides an alternative for crisis clients who do not readily link with services and who prefer coming to the 245 11th Street location.

Psychiatric emergencies requiring hospitalizations are handled directly by the LPT, LVN or mental health clinician if 5150 criteria are clearly met by the individual. If the situation is less well defined, an attempt is made by the LPT/LVN/mental health clinician and/or the psychiatrist/physician/nurse practitioner to explore feasible alternatives with the client prior to initiating a 5150 to PES. Medical emergencies are handled by calling 911.

The Westside Crisis Clinic frequently sees clients who have co-occurring disorders including substance abuse/dependence. Many of these individuals seek help while experiencing symptoms of withdrawal, while actively intoxicated, and during periods between episodes of substance abuse. Common complaints include psychosis, anxiety, and/or depression. Substance abuse problems are carefully assessed at the time of the initial intake and again by the psychiatrist. Assessment includes detailed past and current use, vital signs, and CAGE screening tool. If a client is medically unstable because of substance withdrawal/intoxication, paramedics are called and the individual may be transported to SFGH-ER for treatment. The clinic uses a Harm Reduction approach in that abstinence is not a condition of receiving psychiatric treatment and/or medications. Clients who are too intoxicated at the time of the visit to engage in a coherent assessment are assessed for suicidality, homicidality, gravely

disable, and other emergent conditions. If there are no risk factors, the client is educated about life-threatening withdrawal symptoms and how to access emergency care, asked to limit use for the next 24 hours and return to the clinic to be evaluated the following day when they can participate in an interview. In following Harm Reduction Principles, medications are prescribed to address psychiatric symptoms provided there are no contraindications. Clients are triaged to appropriate follow-up services such as an outpatient mental health clinic, substance abuse treatment program, detox facility, and/or BHAC. Other resources may be offered such as 12-step meetings and after-hours hot-line numbers to provide additional support.

Discharge Planning:

Exit criteria for Westside Crisis Clinic include but are not limited to the following: successful completion of agreed upon treatment goals; reduction in distressing symptoms; referral to an outpatient mental health clinic for on-going care; referral to non-mental health programs; and, referral to a higher level of care.

D. Staffing:

Westside Crisis Clinic staff provide direct services through the following staff: Program Director, Program Manager, Psychiatrist/Nurse Practitioner Prescriber, , Peer Safety Monitor, Psychiatric Technician/Medical Outreach Specialist, Health Information Services Clerk and Medical Records Clerk.

Indirect Services

Indirect service billing will be used during client the engagement process, for clients who are not registered Westside and/or CBHS clients.

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

Westside has been committed to improving cultural and linguistic competency in the business functions that support outcome-based planning and accountability. Westside adheres to the Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) standards developed by the Office of Minority Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, as a guide for developing a Cultural Competent Quality Improvement Plan to support CQI in our service delivery system.

Westside's CQI structure is designed to provide a consistent process for improving the care provided, improve satisfaction of our clients, compare performance against benchmarks, reduce inefficiencies, effect change harmoniously, and conserve resources. Quality Assurance and Improvement activity crosses all departments and services in order to respond to the needs of the client, staff, and community. Included in this system is the management of information which includes client specific, aggregate, and comparative data. In order to conserve resources, Quality Assurance and Quality Improvement focus on high risk, high volume, problem prone, and regulatory required issues. Both outcomes and processes are included in the overall approach.

Documentation quality, including a description of internal audits

The Quality Assurance Committee is a standing committee comprised of a multidisciplinary membership. This committee meets quarterly or as required. The proponents of our QA activities include: Weekly program staff meetings, clinical case conferences within each program, difficult case conferences and consultation, group supervision, regular discussions/updates in evidence-based practices, staff trainings and continuing education, critical incident review and debriefing, PURQC- utilization review, monthly peer review, regular chart reviews, quarterly audits conducted by the committee, and use of practice guidelines. Managers/Coordinators regularly report to CPO or Division Director regarding supervision, individual and program performance issues, critical incidents, grievances, client feedback and quarterly peer review findings.

Achievement of contract performance objectives

The committee provides direction for planning, strategy development, monitoring, educating and promoting the acquisition and application of the knowledge necessary for improvement of quality. This includes guidance to any special teams or task forces chosen to address specific opportunity for improvement through the use of Continuous Quality Improvement philosophies and strategies. Westside employs a systematic approach for improving the organization's performance by improving existing processes. Westside utilizes the Plan Do Check Act approach to problem solving. This system is used as a guide for many of our performance improvement activities.

Outcomes measured are different for each program, but in general include: decrease in symptoms, improvement in functional status, quality of life satisfaction, welfare and safety outcomes (suicide, suicide attempts, criminal justice involvement, victimization, homelessness). Compliance measures are tied in to performance evaluation with oversight by the QA committee and Leadership.

Westside Community Services strives to fulfill its mission to the clients, staff, and community. The organization's leaders, managers, clinical support staff, clinical staff, medical staff, and nursing staff are committed to plan, design, and measure, assess, and improve performance and processes as part of the approach to fulfill the mission. Through Quality Assurance activities in conjunction with regular communications with the CEO, the governing body is

provided with information it needs in fulfilling the Agency's mission and responsibility for the quality of client care.

Cultural competency of staff and services

At Westside we believe cultural diversity and competence is a process that occurs along a continuum and we are always striving to develop and deliver services that meet the need of our clients. Delivering culturally aware and competent services is an ongoing topic woven into clinical conversation and the therapeutic environment by discussing cultural issues in administrative supervision, adding multicultural art to the environment and ongoing recruitment of employees that reflect the multicultural diversity found in the community we serve.

In prior years we have assessed the cultural and linguistic training needs for the program staff using employee feedback received via staff meetings, employee surveys and consumer feedback. As we begin our strategic planning for the next five years we have begun to strategize on other assessment strategies to aid us determining our cultural and linguistic training needs.

Westside's philosophy is to provide training opportunities for employees to assure competent services. Employees are encouraged and/or required to attend relevant conferences, workshops, seminars and classes. Continuous trainings are held weekly, monthly, annually either within or outside of Westside where staff has the opportunity to increase their knowledge and skill set. Allowing for a more effective client-provider relationship in which staff is able to have a better understanding of the client's expectations and improve communication among each other. The staff have a clearer understanding on why the client does not follow instructions: for example, why the client takes a smaller dose of medicine than prescribed (because of a belief that Western medicine is "too strong"); or why the family, rather than the client, makes important decisions about the client's health care (because in the client's culture, major decisions are made by the family as a group).

Client satisfaction

Performance measurement is continuously and consistently monitored. Monitoring focuses on client care processes and outcomes. The focus includes components of the process which looks at performance (including individual), coordination, integration, outcomes and improvement. A variety of analytical tools are utilized to evaluate the total care provided. Data sources include, but are not limited to: medical records special studies, external reference databases, incident reports, statistics and historical patterns of performance, peer review, monitoring results, consumer satisfaction questionnaires, safety statistics, infection control data, referral sources, and cost analysis. Client participation in performance improvement is facilitated through the use of surveys and focus groups. In most programs, consumer surveys and or focus groups are conducted semi-annually.

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Westside Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)
Program Address: 245 11th Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94103
Telephone: (415) 353-0311
Facsimile: (415) 353-0349
Website: <http://www.westside-health.org/>

Contractor Address: 1153 Oak Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Person Completing this Narrative: Mary Ann Jones, Ph.D., CEO
Telephone: (415) 431-9000
Email Address: mjones@westside-health.org

Program Code: 8976SP

2. Nature of Document (check one)

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets

3. Goal Statement

Westside ACT's goal is to provide Intensive Case Management to clients identified by CBHS as high-utilizers of Psychiatric Emergency Services across the City and County of San Francisco, in an effort to stabilize them and improve their quality of life, while providing an alternative to short PES stays and hospitalizations.

4. Target Population

Westside ACT serves San Francisco adults' ages of 18 and older who have long standing, chronic psychiatric illness. At least 75% of clients have co-occurring substance use issues and chronic physical illnesses. Westside ACT is designed to meet the unique needs of African American adults eligible for the San Francisco Health Plan.

5. Modality(ies)/Interventions

Units of Service (UOS) Description	Units of Service (UOS)	Number of Clients (NOC)	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)
Brokerage 2 FTE x 36 x 60 x 44 wks x 69.49% level of effort	132,095		
Crisis .80 FTE x 22 x 60 x 26 wks x 69.82% level of effort	19,170		
Medication 1.00 FTE x 42 x 60 x 52 wks x 69.93% level of effort	91,630		
Mental Health Services 1.00 FTE x 29 x 60 x 40 wks x 69.41% level of effort	48,310		
Promotion 3.00 FTE x 5 x 52 x 71.80% level of effort	560		
Total Unduplicated Clients			80

The Westside ACT team will service 80 unduplicated clients during the fiscal year, pre-screened as high-utilizers of the System of Care, who are referred by a designated coordinator at CBHS.

Direct Services – The program will deliver **270,443 units** of direct services for the FY 18-19 (a service unit is defined as 1 staff minute), including:

1. Mental Health Services: The ACT program using a team approach will provide intensive case management (ICM) including: life skills, medication management, money management, assistance in obtaining entitlements, ensuring basic needs such as sufficient nutrition, housing, and clothing, assistance in linking to and attending primary care and specialized medical appointments. The above interventions are designed to reduce mental disability, and improve or maintain functioning consistent with the goals of learning, development, and independent living and enhanced self-sufficiency. Services may include but are not limited to: assessment, plan development, case management, group therapy, individual therapy, medication management, and collateral consultation.

Assessment:

An Initial Risk Assessment at first contact and full psychosocial assessment is completed at intake. Comprehensive psychiatric assessment for medication management occurs at the first medication evaluation. All clients must meet CBHS' criteria for Severe Mental illness to be enrolled in the program. ACT clients (pre-screened as high users and referred by CBHS) will have an assessment completed by a clinical case manager and psychiatrist, with acceptance into the program contingent on meeting the criteria of appropriateness for treatment in the community and willingness to attempt to engage in treatment.

Collateral: Consultation with an individual who is a significant support and advocate in a client's life, with the intent of improving or maintaining the mental health status of the client. The client may or may not be present for this service activity.

Therapy: Therapeutic intervention that focuses primarily on symptom reduction as a means to improve functional impairments. All therapeutic interventions shall be based in proven effective evidence-based modalities as appropriate and applicable.

2. Medication Support Services: Prescribing, administering, dispensing and monitoring psychiatric medications indicated to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. Services include evaluation of the need for medication, evaluation of clinical effectiveness and side effects, obtaining informed consent, medication education, and plan development.

3. Crisis Intervention:

Services lasting less than 24 hours to or on behalf of a beneficiary for a condition which requires more timely response than a regularly scheduled visit. Services may include but are not limited to assessment, collateral, crisis counseling, and initiation of involuntary hospitalization if needed for client safety.

4. Case Management/Brokerage: Services designed to assist a client to access needed medical, educational, social, legal, prevocational, vocational, rehabilitative, or other community services. Services include but are not limited to: communication, coordination, and referral; monitoring service delivery to ensure beneficiary access to service and the service delivery system; monitoring of the client's progress; and plan development.

Indirect Services – The program will deliver units of indirect services for FY 18/19 (a service unit in this case is defined as 1 staff hour), including:

1. Outreach Services/Consultation Services

Activities/projects designed to strengthen individual and community skills and abilities to cope with stressful life situations before their onset; enhance and/or expand an agency's or organization's mental health knowledge and skills in relation to the community-at-large or special population groups; strengthen an individual's coping skills and abilities during a stressful life situation through short-term intervention and stabilization; and enhance or expand knowledge and skills of community partners to handle the mental health problems of particular clients.

Cost Reimbursement – As a provider of wrap-around intensive care management services, Westside ACT incurs some costs that are not directly tied to the operation of our program. These costs fall into two categories:

1. Client Supplies and Services

Westside provides ACT clients with immediate access to food, housing, transportation, and other services to prevent de-compensation and the need for a higher level of care such as Psychiatric Emergency Services or Inpatient Hospitalization.

2. Vocational Training Program

Westside provides ACT clients with supported vocational training opportunities on our program site. These opportunities are accompanied by a stipend for participants.

6. Methodology

Direct Client Services:

A. How Clients and Other Providers Access Services

Westside ACT is assigned clients by a designated coordinator at CBHS, and an intensive intake is completed by a clinical case manager and psychiatrist before acceptance into the program. ACT program staff builds and maintains on-going supportive, collaborative relationships with other system of care clinics.

1. Westside ACT staff meets face-to-face with newly referred clients from CBHS while they are in the inpatient unit when possible. Due to short hospital stays and hospital discharge policies, as well as increased demand on staff time, initial face-to-face hospital meetings with new clients are not always feasible. Potential ACT clients are offered intake appointments coordinated with the hospital social worker to coincide with hospital discharge. The focus of treatment is the client's view of his/her needs and treatment goals, though recommendations are made by a clinician following an

assessment of the client's diagnosis and functional impairments as well as consultation with the referral source. A plan of care is negotiated with the client that will best address the individual's most immediate problems.

B. Program Admission

Westside ACT clients are pre-screened as high-utilizers and referred solely by CBHS. A clinical case manager and psychiatrist complete an extensive assessment. Acceptance into the program requires meeting the criteria of appropriateness for treatment in the community and willingness to engage in treatment.

C. Service Model

The ICM program utilizes the Assertive Community Treatment (ACT) model. The Westside ACT office is open from Monday to Friday from 10:00 am to 4:00 pm. The office is staffed by a "shift-manager" case manager, a peer vocational worker, money manager, and the licensed psychiatric technician who are available during those hours for medication dispensing and money management as well as client check-ins. The ACT program also has a group rooms where ACT clients are welcome to spend the day. The ACT team makes contact with a client at least once a week for case management, supportive counseling, group therapy and/or medication management. The ACT psychiatrists meet with individual clients monthly, as needed for medication management. Groups facilitated by clinical case managers are available daily. Group offerings include Breakfast Group, Lunch Group, Seeking Safety, Art Group, and Music Group. Groups meet weekly for 60 to 90 minutes. Strategies to increase group engagement have included creating groups that are less process oriented, serving healthy snacks, incentivizing groups (e.g. providing a movie pass for clients who attend 6 to 8 groups) as well as addressing differences in functional level and fine-tuning the group structure and topic selection. Periodic "community meetings" are held as focus groups with the clients as consumers helping to inform and steer the program structure to better meet their needs. If ACT clients are unable to come to the clinic location, the client is outreached by both the clinical case manager and psychiatrist in the field. If necessary, both case managers and psychiatrists are able to 5150 clients during office hours. During off hours, if clients need support they are instructed to call the ACT emergency number 24 hours a day.

Program Services for Dually Diagnosed Clients

At intake, a client's dual diagnosis needs and their Stage of Change regarding substance use are assessed and appropriate program linkage and referrals are planned with the client. A competency in dual diagnosis treatment is a requirement for all ACT staff. The program uses a Harm Reduction approach to direct service delivery. Program staff will encourage abstinence where appropriate, and will attempt to engage all individuals where they are in

relation to their substance use, assisting them to move toward reducing harmful behaviors and consequences associated with their substance use.

Treatment strategies may include money management, utilizing a payee program to support reduction in substance use and to engage the client in treatment. Money management is a useful tool to ensure clients in meeting basic needs by facilitating rent payment and establishing food accounts at local grocery stores and restaurants, which results in reduction of money available for buying drugs or alcohol. Clients may also be offered Harm Reduction focused group treatment. Outside referrals may include the Treatment Access Program for linkage to residential or outpatient substance use treatment, detoxification if medically indicated, and appropriate 12-step meetings.

All Westside staff, including ACT staff, are offered ongoing in-service trainings organized by Westside staff specializing in the treatment of co-occurring disorders or sponsored by Westside with outside speakers. These trainings include topics such as Harm Reduction and dual disorder treatment as well as trainings offered by CBHS. Services will be modified and expended in the future to more fully implement an integrated delivery model of substance abuse and mental health services, including a range of Harm-Reduction groups based on a client's current state of change.

Wellness and Recovery

Westside ACT program uses the WRAP model with services focused on the concept and necessary components of Wellness and Recovery. Wellness groups and individual supportive contacts cover subject matter including communication skills, symptom management, relapse prevention, stress management as well as client-chosen topics. ACT clients are offered a weekly WRAP group to work on these issues.

During the first month of treatment, ACT staff clarifies client goals including vocational aspirations. The ACT Vocational Counselor's primary goal is to provide clients with the tools necessary to obtain and maintain employment, including organizing an internal vocational program comprised of jobs for clients on-site including: receptionist, janitorial work, gardening, and coffee service to clients and staff in the waiting room. Appropriate clients are also provided information on outside resources and referrals to vocational programs, such as First Impressions vocational training classes.

Discharge Planning:

Westside ACT clients are assessed for the possibility of stepping down from ICM services at least yearly. Because of their level of acuity, the majority of ACT clients are unable to step down to a less intensive program if they are to remain out of the hospital and L-facilities.

However, if clients have demonstrated the ability to manage their own medications, work successfully with a payee program, remain housed and participate in treatment as well as community activities, they may step down to a lower level of care. The primary step-down referral for ACT clients is the Outpatient program of the Westside Integrated Full-Service Outpatient program. As the Outpatient program is co-located at the same site with shared staff, this transition is facilitated for the client, as is care coordination and consultation amongst IFSO staff. The cases of discharged clients are kept open in the ACT program during the initial linkage phase to help ensure a successful transition to alternative community resources.

D. Staffing:

Westside ACT staff provide direct services through the following staff: Program Manager, Case Managers, Psychiatrist/Nurse Practitioner Prescriber, Vocational Counselor, Peer Safety Monitor, Peer Community Liaison, Psychiatric Technician/Medical Outreach Specialist, Health Information Services Clerk, Clinical Supervisor and Money Manager.

E. Indirect Services

Indirect service billing will be used during client the engagement process, for clients who are not registered Westside and/or CBHS clients and/or for services that don't meet Medical eligibility.

7. Objectives and Measurements

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement

Westside has been committed to improving cultural and linguistic competency in the business functions that support outcome-based planning and accountability. Westside adheres to the Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) standards developed by the Office of Minority Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, as a guide for developing a Cultural Competent Quality Improvement Plan to support CQI in our service delivery system.

Westside's CQI structure is designed to provide a consistent process for improving the care provided, improve satisfaction of our clients, compare performance against benchmarks, reduce inefficiencies, effect change harmoniously, and conserve resources. Quality Assurance and Improvement activity crosses all departments and services in order to respond to the needs of the client, staff, and community. Included in this system is the management of information which includes client specific, aggregate, and comparative data. In order to conserve resources, Quality Assurance and Quality Improvement focus on high risk, high

volume, problem prone, and regulatory required issues. Both outcomes and processes are included in the overall approach.

Documentation quality, including a description of internal audits

The Quality Assurance Committee is a standing committee comprised of a multidisciplinary membership. The proponents of our QA activities include: Weekly program staff meetings, clinical case conferences within each program, difficult case conferences and consultation, group supervision, regular discussions/updates in evidence-based practices, staff trainings and continuing education, critical incident review and debriefing, regular chart reviews, quarterly audits conducted by the committee, and use of practice guidelines. Managers/Coordinators regularly report to CPO or Division Director regarding supervision, individual and program performance issues, critical incidents, grievances, client feedback and quarterly peer review findings.

Achievement of contract performance objectives

The committee provides direction for planning, strategy development, monitoring, educating and promoting the acquisition and application of the knowledge necessary for improvement of quality. This includes guidance to any special teams or task forces chosen to address specific opportunity for improvement through the use of Continuous Quality Improvement philosophies and strategies. Westside employs a systematic approach for improving the organization's performance by improving existing processes. Westside utilizes the Plan Do Check Act approach to problem solving. This system is used as a guide for many of our performance improvement activities.

Outcomes measured are different for each program, but in general include: decrease in symptoms, improvement in functional status, quality of life satisfaction, welfare and safety outcomes (suicide, suicide attempts, criminal justice involvement, victimization, homelessness). Compliance measures are tied in to performance evaluation with oversight by the QA committee and Leadership.

Westside Community Services strives to fulfill its mission to the clients, staff, and community. The organization's leaders, managers, clinical support staff, clinical staff, medical staff, and nursing staff are committed to plan, design, and measure, assess, and improve performance and processes as part of the approach to fulfill the mission. Through Quality Assurance activities in conjunction with regular communications with the CEO, the governing body is provided with information it needs in fulfilling the Agency's mission and responsibility for the quality of client care.

Cultural competency of staff and services

At Westside we believe cultural diversity and competence is a process that occurs along a continuum and we are always striving to develop and deliver services that meet the need of our clients. Delivering culturally aware and competent services is an ongoing topic woven into

clinical conversation and the therapeutic environment by discussing cultural issues in administrative supervision, adding multicultural art to the environment and ongoing recruitment of employees that reflect the multicultural diversity found in the community we serve.

In prior years we have assessed the cultural and linguistic training needs for the program staff using employee feedback received via staff meetings, employee surveys and consumer feedback. As we begin our strategic planning for the next five years we have begun to strategize on other assessment strategies to aid us determining our cultural and linguistic training needs.

Westside's philosophy is to provide training opportunities for employees to assure competent services. Employees are encouraged and/or required to attend relevant conferences, workshops, seminars and classes. Continuous trainings are held weekly, monthly, annually either within or outside of Westside where staff has the opportunity to increase their knowledge and skill set. Allowing for a more effective client-provider relationship in which staff is able to have a better understanding of the client's expectations and improve communication among each other. The staff have a clearer understanding on why the client does not follow instructions: for example, why the client takes a smaller dose of medicine than prescribed (because of a belief that Western medicine is "too strong"); or why the family, rather than the client, makes important decisions about the client's health care (because in the client's culture, major decisions are made by the family as a group).

Client satisfaction

Performance measurement is continuously and consistently monitored. Monitoring focuses on client care processes and outcomes. The focus includes components of the process which looks at performance (including individual), coordination, integration, outcomes and improvement. A variety of analytical tools are utilized to evaluate the total care provided. Data sources include, but are not limited to: medical records special studies, external reference databases, incident reports, statistics and historical patterns of performance, peer review, monitoring results, consumer satisfaction questionnaires, safety statistics, infection control data, referral sources, and cost analysis. Client participation in performance improvement is facilitated through the use of surveys and focus groups. In most programs, consumer surveys and or focus groups are conducted semi-annually.

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.

City Fiscal Year: 2018-2019

Contract ID #: 1000011455

Appendix A-4

07/01/2018

1. Identifiers:

Program Name: Westside Child & Adolescent Outpatient Svcs
Program Address: 1140 Oak Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Telephone: 415.431.8252
Facsimile: 415.431.3195

Contractor Address: 1153 Oak Street
City, State, Zip Code: San Francisco, CA 94117
Name of Person Completing this Narrative: Mary Ann Jones, Ph.D., CEO
Telephone: 415.431.9000

Program Code(s): 89007

2. Nature of Document (check one):

Original Contract Amendment Revision to Program Budgets

3. Goal Statement:

The goal of Westside Child & Adolescent Outpatient Services is to provide a comprehensive and integrated approach to mental health services for children and youth that is both community and clinic based.

4. Target Population:

The target Populations of Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services are children and youth under the age of 25 who lack access to the range of services needed to fully integrate into the community. A particular focus will be on providing services to underserved African American youth and their families who reside in low income neighborhoods impacted by varying traumas, violence (e.g. Western Addition, Bayview Hunter's Point, OMI, etc.), isolation, poverty, mental illness and racism who have exhibited emotional and behavioral problems severe enough to disrupt their home, school and community activities.

5. Modality(s)/Intervention(s):

Westside Child and Adolescent Services will serve **30 unduplicated clients** during the fiscal year. Definitions of mental health billable service unit(s) provided at Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services are as follows:

1. Modality(ies)/Interventions

Units of Service (UOS) Description	Units of Service (UOS)	Number of Clients (NOC)	Unduplicated Clients (UDC)
Brokerage .25 FTE x 12 x 60 x 10 wks x 67 level of effort	1,206		
Crisis .10 FTE x 5 x 60 x 10 wks x 67% level of effort	201		
Medication .25 FTE x 32 x 60 x 1 wks x 67% level of effort	322		
Mental Health Services 1 FTE x 28 x 60 x 41 wks 67% level of effort	46,138		
Promotion .75 FTE x 18.801 x 60 x 14 x 66.50% level of effort	2,482		
Total Unduplicated Clients			30

Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services will service 30 unduplicated clients during the fiscal year, pre-screened as high-utilizers of the System of Care, who are referred by a designated coordinator at CBHS.

Direct Services (Non-MHSA)– The program will deliver **47,867** units of direct services for FY 18/19 (a service unit is defined as 1 staff minute).

1. Brokerage Case Management: The Outpatient Program will provide brokerage case management services which focus on assessing needs, referral, and coordinating and monitoring on-going treatment. These services are designed to assist a client to access needed medical, educational, social, legal, pre-vocational, vocational, rehabilitative, or other community services. Services include but are not limited to: communication, coordination, and referral; monitoring service delivery to ensure client access to service and the service delivery system; monitoring of the client’s progress; and plan development.

2. Crisis Intervention: Crisis Intervention services are those services lasting less than 24 hours to or on behalf of a client for a condition which requires a more timely response than a regularly scheduled visit. Services may include but are not limited to assessment, collateral, crisis counseling, and initiation of involuntary hospitalization if needed for client safety.

3. Mental Health Services: The Outpatient Program will provide clinical case management including engagement, assessment and planning, community linking,

and individual skills building through interventions such as psychotherapy, psycho-education, and crisis intervention. The above interventions are designed to reduce mental disability, and improve or maintain functioning consistent with the goals of learning, development, and independent living and enhanced self-sufficiency.

4. Medication Support Services: Prescribing, administering, dispensing and monitoring psychiatric medications indicated to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness. Services include: evaluation of the need for medication, evaluation of clinical effectiveness and side effects, medication education, and plan development. Behavioral and lifestyle recommendations such as linkage to primary care, exercise, sleep hygiene, meditation are included as indicated to alleviate mental health symptoms as well as to increase the client's overall health and well-being.

Indirect Services The program will deliver **2,482** units of indirect services for FY 2018-2019 (a service unit is defined as one 60-minute increment of staff minute), including both MHSA outreach and MAA as defined by Medi-Cal Administrative Outreach activities:

Outreach and Engagement Services (MHSA) Including:

MHSA outreach is restricted to 12 community information sessions and include strategies to reduce ethnic/racial disparities; Outreach to entities such as: community based organizations, schools, primary care providers, faith based organizations and outreach to individuals such as: community leaders, those who are homeless, those who are incarcerated in county facilities.

MAA Outreach Services (Non-MHSA and defined by Medi-Cal Administrative Activities) are activities and projects directed toward :

- 1) strengthening individual's and communities' skills and abilities to cope with stressful life situations before the onset of such events,
- 2) enhancing and/or expanding agencies' or organizations' mental health knowledge and skills in relation to the community-at-large or special population groups,
- 3) strengthening individuals' coping skills and abilities during a stressful life situation through short-term intervention. This is not a clinical intervention but a method to encourage people to seek services under specific conditions. Providing psychoeducation, particularly when this information is being provided by community liaisons and peers is a MAA activity.

4) enhancing or expanding knowledge and skills of community based organizations' staff to handle the mental health problems of particular clients.

6. Methodology:

Westside Community Services' Mission is to provide high quality, family-centered, culturally competent behavioral health and human services. Westside Integrated Child, Youth and Family Services provides a holistic approach to treatment acknowledging that underserved communities impacted by racism, poverty, poor health care outcomes are impacted by socio-economic co-factors that influence treatment outcomes. Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services employs a systems model with its approach to treatment with focused interventions on African American families, Teens, ADHD/ADD, child and adolescent psychiatry and crisis intervention.

Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Mental Health Services employs a medical model with its approach to treatment. The purpose of the medical model is to allow for a comprehensive psychiatric evaluation of children suffering from emotional disorders. In this model the psychiatrist leads a team of professionals in the evaluation of the child and family. Information is gathered allowing the psychiatrist and the rest of the treatment team to both assess and recommend comprehensive treatment from psychopharmacological to psychotherapeutic. The primary goal of child and adolescent mental health services is to provide treatment for mental health disorders through individual, family, and group interventions. In addition, in order to promote growth and change it is necessary to replace maladaptive behaviors and activities with ones that are adaptive and pro-social. Therefore, our interventions weave in activities that promote the growth and development of social skills, independent living skills, critical thinking skills and case management where appropriate.

Specialized Programs/Clinics

Westside Ajani Program

Focused interventions include using Afrocentric evidence-based treatments. Afrocentric means utilizing the history, culture, philosophy and collective experience of African people as the frame of reference for providing treatment. The purpose of the afro-centrist model is to allow for a comprehensive cultural based assessment of African American/Black families to better address the integration of a culturally competent model of care. This model is a culturally specific strengths-based model based on the principals of adaptive family functioning for the African American family.

Westside Ajani employs a systems model with its approach to treatment. This model uses a treatment team composed of therapists, community liaisons and a psychiatrist in the evaluation of the child and family from a multi-disciplinary perspective. Information is gathered allowing the treatment team to both assess and recommend comprehensive treatment from case management to psychopharmacological to psychotherapeutic interventions.

Westside Ajani is a comprehensive multi-service program that provides outpatient mental health, consultation case management and outreach. The focus of the program is to build emotional wellness in children, youth and families by providing treatment, education, consultation/capacity building and support. Referrals are facilitated through our linkages with mental health providers, child care centers, probation, education, health services, group homes, community centers, recreation centers and the Department of Human Services. Westside Ajani provides clinic based and community based services. One of the unique areas of expertise of Westside Ajani services is our outreach and capacity to serve children and youth where they are by a team of clinicians and community liaisons that reflect their shared culture. Westside is the only non-profit community mental health center that can ensure that a client is matched with a therapist of the same ethnic background when the client requests an African American therapist or practitioner. Further, Westside is the only community based organization that can provide a team of licensed psychologists, psychiatrists and outreach workers of African American descent with established relationships with local clergy and gatekeepers in the African American community. Westside Ajani prides itself on having a multi-disciplinary team comprised of psychiatrists, licensed and unlicensed/waivered mental health professionals, educators and early childhood specialists. All of our clinicians are trained in providing the highest standard of medically modelled services within a psychosocial rehabilitative framework based on research conducted in the African American community.

Direct Client Services:

A. Outreach, recruitment, promotion, and advertisement as necessary

Referrals are facilitated through linkages with family advocacy agencies, community churches, multi-service family centers, community centers, mental health providers, child care centers, probation, education, health services, group homes, recreation centers, the Department of Human Services, and city and county hospital/public health clinics. Westside staff are trained by the Harlem Children's Zone Practitioner Institute and receive on-going personalized consultation from Dr. Joy DeGruy and Dr. Ken Hardy, two noted experts in evidenced based outreach to the African American community.

The program Community Liaisons are available to meet individually with families who have specific questions about the program and/or want to refer themselves for the treatment. Brochures, flyers, public service announcements, and presentation to the community (ex. city, council and board of supervisors) will be utilized to promote the program. Direct coordination and collaboration with existing public agencies specifically Foster Care Mental Health, Children System of Care (CSOC) and AB3632 is prioritized. The Treatment Access Program (TAP) is the assessment, referral and placement unit of the Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS), Community Programs - Placement Division. TAP directly assesses clients who self-refer or are referred by various providers throughout the City. At least 50% of the treatment slots will be reserved for CHBS referrals. Special hours will be advertised

for walk-in cases. Internet Web based information as well as written materials have been updated to improve Westside's visibility.

Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services provides clinic based and community based services. One of the unique areas of expertise of Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services is our outreach. Westside is the leader in providing outreach and intervention in housing projects including Hayes Valley, Plaza East, Bernal, Sunnydale and Alice Griffith.

B. Admission, enrollment and/or intake criteria and process where applicable

Services are offered beginning at 9 a.m. and are provided up to 7:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. The typical length of treatment is 12- 18 months. Services are provided on site at the clinic, in the community when utilizing in-vivo treatment, at satellite clinics or on school sites.

C. Service delivery model

The primary goal of child and adolescent mental health services is to provide treatment for mental health disorders through individual, family, and group therapies. In addition, in order to promote growth and change it is necessary to replace maladaptive behaviors and activities with ones that are adaptive and pro-social. Therefore, our interventions weave in activities that promote the growth and development of social skills, independent living skills and critical thinking. Case Management is utilized where appropriate.

Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services employ a systems model with its approach to treatment. The purpose of the systems model is to allow for a comprehensive evaluation of children suffering from emotional disorders. This model uses a treatment team composed of therapists, community liaisons and a psychiatrist in the evaluation of the child and family from a multi-disciplinary perspective. Information is gathered allowing the treating therapist and the treatment teams to both assess and recommend comprehensive treatment from case management to psychopharmacological to psychotherapeutic interventions.

Assessment Phase: Each individual who enters treatment at Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Mental Health Services receives a comprehensive evaluation. This includes a pre-screening by a Community Counselor that gathers basic demographic information and clarifies referral information. The individual then receives a face-to-face intake with the mental health rehabilitation specialist where a detailed clinical history and symptom survey is obtained. Standardized instruments are used to help clarify presenting problems and screen for substance abuse problems. The clinical team reviews strengths and challenges of the individual and their support system to determine the appropriate diagnosis and most appropriate course of treatment. Substance abuse screening is part of the Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services assessment process. Although we do offer prevention/ education and support, in addition to treatment for dually diagnosed

clients, we refer our higher level substance abuse/ dependent young clients to the San Francisco Department of Public Health Access Program (TAP) and other San Francisco partners.

Treatment Phase: The Mental Health Therapist will provide treatment that incorporates evidence-based practices when appropriate through interventions coordinated by a highly skilled multidisciplinary team. The modalities utilized include, but are not limited to, individual therapy, medication support services, family therapy, parent skills training, group therapy, social skills training, and limited case management services.

Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services is a comprehensive multi-service program that provides outpatient mental health, school-based mental health and consultation case management and outreach. The focus of the program is to build emotional wellness in children, youth and families by providing treatment, education, consultation/capacity building and support. Non-MHSA referrals are facilitated through our linkages with mental health providers, child care centers, probation, education, health services, group homes, community centers, recreation centers and the Department of Human Services Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services provides clinic based and community based services. Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services prides itself on having a multi-disciplinary team comprised of psychiatrists, licensed and unlicensed/waivered mental health professionals, educators and early childhood specialists.

Treatment progress is monitored monthly by the Family Specialists or Therapists and treatment team as measured against the plan of care goals. Frequent monitoring including home visits and co-joint Mental Health Therapist and parent(s) school observations/conference provides opportunity for mini-celebrations of success and for re-focusing in those areas that require more attention and growth. Services are offered primarily during and after school hours, evenings and weekends. Because most of the clients are operating in an environment with on-going stress and multiple problems the typical length of treatment can be at least one a year with the goal of stepping down to maintenance level services over time. Services are provided in the community, at the clinic, at satellite clinics and/or on school sites.

D. Discharge Planning

Building Capacity and Celebrating Success: Families who have successfully completed their treatment goals and are terminating with regular services are encouraged to remain part of the program. They can participate in either the on-going parenting group or a general support group in order to form relationships with other families in the Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services program for both on-going support and increased social contact. Success of treatment goals or other major milestones such as completing a grade with a high GPA are also celebrated regularly by all participants in the program.

E. Program staffing –

Westside Ajani staff provide direct services through the following staff: Program Manager, Case Managers, Psychiatrist/Nurse Practitioner Prescriber, Community Counselors, Mental Health Rehabilitation Specialist, Health Information Services Clerk and Clinical Supervisor.

7. Objectives and Measurements:

All objectives, and descriptions of how objectives will be measured, are contained in the BHS document entitled BHS AOA Performance Objectives FY18-19.

8. Continuous Quality Improvement:

Westside has been committed to improving cultural and linguistic competency in the business functions that support outcome-based planning and accountability. Westside adheres to the Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) standards developed by the Office of Minority Health, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, as a guide for developing a Cultural Competent Quality Improvement Plan to support CQI in our service delivery system.

Westside's CQI structure is designed to provide a consistent process for improving the care provided, improve satisfaction of our clients, compare performance against benchmarks, reduce inefficiencies, effect change harmoniously, and conserve resources. Quality Assurance and Improvement activity crosses all departments and services in order to respond to the needs of the client, staff, and community. Included in this system is the management of information which includes client specific, aggregate, and comparative data. In order to conserve resources, Quality Assurance and Quality Improvement focus on high risk, high volume, problem prone, and regulatory required issues. Both outcomes and processes are included in the overall approach.

A. Achievement of contract performance objectives and productivity

The committee provides direction for planning, strategy development, monitoring, educating and promoting the acquisition and application of the knowledge necessary for improvement of quality. This includes guidance to any special teams or task forces chosen to address specific opportunity for improvement through the use of Continuous Quality Improvement philosophies and strategies. Westside employs a systematic approach for improving the organization's performance by improving existing processes. Westside utilizes the Plan Do Check Act approach to problem solving. This system is used as a guide for many of our performance improvement activities.

Outcomes measured are different for each program, but in general include: decrease in symptoms, improvement in functional status, quality of life satisfaction, welfare and safety outcomes (suicide, suicide attempts, criminal justice involvement, victimization,

homelessness). Compliance measures are tied in to performance evaluation with oversight by the QI committee and Leadership.

Westside Community Services strives to fulfill its mission to the clients, staff, and community. The organization's leaders, managers, clinical support staff, clinical staff, medical staff, and nursing staff are committed to plan, design, and measure, assess, and improve performance and processes as part of the approach to fulfill the mission. Through Quality Improvement activities in conjunction with regular communications with the CEO, the governing body is provided with information it needs in fulfilling the Agency's mission and responsibility for the quality of client care.

B. Documentation of quality, including a description of any internal audits

The Quality Improvement Committee is a standing committee comprised of staff members who represent key elements of the Agency, which include the following representatives: Chief Program Officer (CPO), Quality Improvement Manager (QI), Medical Director or designee, and line staff from the program. The Committee meets monthly unless it is identified that an additional meeting is necessary. The proponents of our QI activities include: Weekly program staff meetings, clinical case conferences within the program, difficult case conferences and consultation, group supervision, regular discussions/updates in evidence-based practices, staff trainings and continuing education, critical incident review and debriefing, PURQC- utilization review, monthly peer review, regular chart reviews, quarterly audits conducted by the committee, and use of practice guidelines. Managers/Coordinators regularly report to CPO or Division Director regarding supervision, individual and program performance issues, critical incidents, grievances, client feedback and quarterly peer review findings.

C. Measurement of cultural competency of staff and services

At Westside we believe cultural diversity and competence is a process that occurs along a continuum and we are always striving to develop and deliver services that meet the need of our clients. Delivering culturally aware and competent services is an ongoing topic woven into clinical conversation and the therapeutic environment by discussing cultural issues in administrative supervision, adding multicultural art to the environment and ongoing recruitment of employees that reflect the multicultural diversity found in the community we serve.

We continue to assess the cultural and linguistic training needs for the program staff using employee feedback received via staff meetings, employee surveys and consumer feedback. As we continue to monitor and update our strategic plan for the next five years we have begun to strategize on other assessment strategies to aid us determining our cultural and linguistic training needs.

Westside's philosophy is to provide training opportunities for employees to assure competent services. Employees are encouraged and/or required to attend relevant

conferences, workshops, seminars and classes. Continuous trainings are held weekly, monthly, annually either within or outside of Westside where staff has the opportunity to increase their knowledge and skill set. Allowing for a more effective client-provider relationship in which staff is able to have a better understanding of the client's expectations and improve communication among each other. The staff have a clearer understanding on why the client does not follow instructions: for example, why the client takes a smaller dose of medicine than prescribed (because of a belief that Western medicine is "too strong"); or why the family, rather than the client, makes important decisions about the client's health care (because in the client's culture, major decisions are made by the family as a group).

D. Measurement of client satisfaction

Performance measurement is continuously and consistently monitored. Monitoring focuses on client care processes and outcomes. The focus includes components of the process which looks at performance (including individual), coordination, integration, outcomes and improvement. A variety of analytical tools are utilized to evaluate the total care provided. Data sources include, but are not limited to: medical records special studies, external reference databases, incident reports, statistics and historical patterns of performance, peer review, monitoring results, consumer satisfaction questionnaires, safety statistics, infection control data, referral sources, and cost analysis. Client participation in performance improvement is facilitated through the use of surveys and focus groups. In most programs, consumer surveys and or focus groups are conducted semi-annually.

Westside is well equipped to monitor outcomes and looks forward to being able to utilize more accurate data within Avatar once this data is made available to us.

E. Measurement, analysis, and use of CANS or ANSA data.

The CANS serves as a tool to support transformation and service integration while reflecting Westside's commitment to systems and program integration. They provide a common language across a system that honors the consumer voice and choice, culture, individualized planning and requires collaboration with families and young adults. Part of the QI Committees goal is to analyze data from these various tools and provide feedback on trends, improvement and/ or areas needing improvement to the Directors and Managers of the program. The supervisors use this data in supervision and case conferences with the clinical staff to aid in treatment planning. By clearing communicating the trends in the data we help assure for a multidisciplinary team and cross-system service coordination. As well as aid the client in identifying a plan to overcome barriers to recovery and celebrate successes and progress toward recovery.

9. Required Language (if applicable): N/A

Appendix B Calculation of Charges

1. Method of Payment

A. Invoices furnished by CONTRACTOR under this Agreement must be in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator and the CONTROLLER and must include the Contract Progress Payment Authorization number or Contract Purchase Number. All amounts paid by CITY to CONTRACTOR shall be subject to audit by CITY. The CITY shall make monthly payments as described below. Such payments shall not exceed those amounts stated in and shall be in accordance with the provisions of Section 5, COMPENSATION, of this Agreement.

Compensation for all SERVICES provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid in the following manner. For the purposes of this Section, "General Fund" shall mean all those funds which are not Work Order or Grant funds. "General Fund Appendices" shall mean all those appendices which include General Fund monies.

(1) Fee For Service (Monthly Reimbursement by Certified Units at Budgeted Unit Rates)

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month, based upon the number of units of service that were delivered in the preceding month. All deliverables associated with the SERVICES defined in Appendix A times the unit rate as shown in the appendices cited in this paragraph shall be reported on the invoice(s) each month. All charges incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

(2) Cost Reimbursement (Monthly Reimbursement for Actual Expenditures within Budget):

CONTRACTOR shall submit monthly invoices in the format attached, Appendix F, and in a form acceptable to the Contract Administrator, by the fifteenth (15th) calendar day of each month for reimbursement of the actual costs for SERVICES of the preceding month. All costs associated with the SERVICES shall be reported on the invoice each month. All costs incurred under this Agreement shall be due and payable only after SERVICES have been rendered and in no case in advance of such SERVICES.

B. Final Closing Invoice

(1) Fee For Service Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those SERVICES rendered during the referenced period of performance. If SERVICES are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY. CITY'S final reimbursement to the CONTRACTOR at the close of the Agreement period shall be adjusted to conform to actual units certified multiplied by the unit rates identified in Appendix B attached hereto, and shall not exceed the total amount authorized and certified for this Agreement.

(2) Cost Reimbursement:

A final closing invoice, clearly marked "FINAL," shall be submitted no later than forty-five (45) calendar days following the closing date of each fiscal year of the Agreement, and shall include only those costs incurred during the referenced period of performance. If costs are not invoiced during this period, all unexpended funding set aside for this Agreement will revert to CITY.

C. Payment shall be made by the CITY to CONTRACTOR at the address specified in the section entitled "Notices to Parties."

D. Upon **the effective date** of this Agreement, contingent upon prior approval by the CITY'S Department of Public Health **of an invoice or claim submitted by Contractor, and** of each year's revised Appendix A (Description of Services) and each year's revised Appendix B (Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection Form), and within each fiscal year, the CITY agrees to make an initial payment to CONTRACTOR not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the General Fund and Mental Health Service Act (Prop 63) portions of the CONTRACTOR'S allocation for the applicable fiscal year.

CONTRACTOR agrees that within that fiscal year, this initial payment shall be recovered by the CITY through a reduction to monthly payments to CONTRACTOR during the period of October 1 through March 31 of the applicable fiscal year, unless and until CONTRACTOR chooses to return to the CITY all or part of the initial payment for that fiscal year. The amount of the initial payment recovered each month shall be calculated by dividing the total initial payment for the fiscal year by the total number of months for recovery. Any termination of this Agreement, whether for cause or for convenience, will result in the total outstanding amount of the initial payment for that fiscal year being due and payable to the CITY within thirty (30) calendar days following written notice of termination from the CITY.

2. Program Budgets and Final Invoice

A. Program are listed below:

Appendix B-1	Westside Outpatient Clinic
Appendix B-2	Westside Crisis Clinic
Appendix B-3	Westside Assertive Community Treatment (ACT)
Appendix B-4	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services

B. Compensation

Compensation shall be made in monthly payments on or before the 30th day after the DIRECTOR, in his or her sole discretion, has approved the invoice submitted by CONTRACTOR. The breakdown of costs and sources of revenue associated with this Agreement appears in Appendix B, Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CR/DC) and Program Budget, attached hereto and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein. The maximum dollar obligation of the CITY under the terms of this Agreement shall not exceed **Five Million Three Hundred Fifty Five Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$5,355,200)** for the period of **July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019**.

CONTRACTOR understands that, of this maximum dollar obligation, **(\$573,771)** is included as a contingency amount and is neither to be used in Appendix B, Budget, or available to CONTRACTOR without a modification to this Agreement executed in the same manner as this Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, which has been approved by the Director of Health. CONTRACTOR further understands that no payment of any portion of this contingency amount will be made unless and until such modification or budget revision has been fully approved and executed in accordance with applicable CITY and Department of Public Health laws, regulations and policies/procedures and certification as to the availability of funds by the Controller. CONTRACTOR agrees to fully comply with these laws, regulations, and policies/procedures.

(1) For each fiscal year of the term of this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall submit for approval of the CITY's Department of Public Health a revised Appendix A, Description of Services, and a revised Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for the appropriate fiscal year. CONTRACTOR shall create these Appendices in compliance with the instructions of the Department of Public Health. These Appendices shall apply only to the fiscal year for which they were created. These Appendices shall become part of this Agreement only upon approval by the CITY.

(2) CONTRACTOR understands that, of the maximum dollar obligation stated above, the total amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to CONTRACTOR for the entire term of the contract is as follows, notwithstanding that for each fiscal year, the amount to be used in Appendix B, Budget and available to

CONTRACTOR for that fiscal year shall conform with the Appendix A, Description of Services, and Appendix B, Program Budget and Cost Reporting Data Collection form, as approved by the CITY's Department of Public Health based on the CITY's allocation of funding for SERVICES for that fiscal year.

July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$	4,781,429
Subtotal - July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$	4,781,429
12% Contingency	\$	573,771
TOTAL - July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019	\$	5,355,200

CONTRACTOR understands that the CITY may need to adjust sources of revenue and agrees that these needed adjustments will become part of this Agreement by written modification to CONTRACTOR. In event that such reimbursement is terminated or reduced, this Agreement shall be terminated or proportionately reduced accordingly. In no event will CONTRACTOR be entitled to compensation in excess of these amounts for these periods without there first being a modification of the Agreement or a revision to Appendix B, Budget, as provided for in this section of this Agreement.

To provide for continuity of services while a new agreement was developed, the Department of Public Health established a contract with Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc., FSP Contract ID #1000008767 for the same services and for a contract term which partially overlaps the term of this new agreement. The existing contract shall be superseded by this new agreement, effective the first day of the month following the date upon which the Controller's Office certifies as to the availability of funds for this new agreement.

3. Services of Attorneys

No invoices for Services provided by law firms or attorneys, including, without limitation, as subcontractors of Contractor, will be paid unless the provider received advance written approval from the City Attorney.

4. State or Federal Medi-Cal Revenues

A. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that should the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation under this Agreement include State or Federal Medi-Cal revenues, CONTRACTOR shall expend such revenues in the provision of SERVICES to Medi-Cal eligible clients in accordance with CITY, State, and Federal Medi-Cal regulations. Should CONTRACTOR fail to expend budgeted Medi-Cal revenues herein, the CITY'S maximum dollar obligation to CONTRACTOR shall be proportionally reduced in the amount of such unexpended revenues. In no event shall State/Federal Medi-Cal revenues be used for clients who do not qualify for Medi-Cal reimbursement.

B. CONTRACTOR further understands and agrees that any State or Federal Medi-Cal funding in this Agreement subject to authorized Federal Financial Participation (FFP) is an estimate, and actual amounts will be determined based on actual services and actual costs, subject to the total compensation amount shown in this Agreement."

5. Reports and Services

No costs or charges shall be incurred under this Agreement nor shall any payments become due to CONTRACTOR until reports, SERVICES, or both, required under this Agreement are received from CONTRACTOR and approved by the DIRECTOR as being in accordance with this Agreement. CITY may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR in any instance in which CONTRACTOR has failed or refused to satisfy any material obligation provided for under this Agreement.

Appendix B - DPH 1: Department of Public Health Contract Budget Summary

DHCS Legal Entity Number: 00351		Legal Entity Name/Contractor Name: Westside Community Mental Health Center				Page: 4
Contract ID Number: 1000011455		Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018				Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
Appendix Number	B-1	B-2	B-3	B-4	B-#	B-#
Provider Number	8976	8976	8976	8900		
Program Name	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services		
Program Code	89763	89764	8976SP	89007		
Funding Term	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19		
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries	\$ 767,822	\$ 874,720	\$ 623,633	\$ 252,495		\$ 2,518,670
Employee Benefits	\$ 215,003	\$ 244,925	\$ 174,618	\$ 70,703		\$ 705,249
Subtotal Salaries & Employee Benefits	\$ 982,825	\$ 1,119,645	\$ 798,251	\$ 323,198	\$ - \$ -	\$ 3,223,919
Operating Expenses	\$ 263,115	\$ 246,585	\$ 360,445	\$ 63,700		\$ 933,845
Capital Expenses						\$ -
Subtotal Direct Expenses	\$ 1,245,940	\$ 1,366,230	\$ 1,158,696	\$ 386,898	\$ - \$ -	\$ 4,157,764
Indirect Expenses	\$ 186,891	\$ 204,935	\$ 173,804	\$ 58,035		\$ 623,665
Indirect %	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	15.0%	0.0%	0.0%
TOTAL FUNDING USES	\$ 1,432,831	\$ 1,571,165	\$ 1,332,500	\$ 444,933	\$ - \$ -	\$ 4,781,429
					Employee Benefits Rate	27.9%
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES						
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	\$ 478,628	\$ 452,380	\$ 563,252			\$ 1,494,260
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	\$ 335,707	\$ 361,904	\$ 470,719			\$ 1,168,330
MH Adult County General Fund	\$ 602,116	\$ 740,501	\$ 298,529			\$ 1,641,146
MH Adult Medicare	\$ 16,380	\$ 16,380				\$ 32,760
MH CYF State 1991 Realignment				\$ 36,264		\$ 36,264
MH CYF County General Fund				\$ 370,997		\$ 370,997
MH MHSA (PEI)				\$ 37,672		\$ 37,672
						\$ -
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,432,831	\$ 1,571,165	\$ 1,332,500	\$ 444,933	\$ - \$ -	\$ 4,781,429
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES						
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ 1,432,831	\$ 1,571,165	\$ 1,332,500	\$ 444,933	\$ -	\$ 4,781,429
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
						\$ -
						\$ -
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)	\$ 1,432,831	\$ 1,571,165	\$ 1,332,500	\$ 444,933	\$ -	\$ 4,781,429
Prepared By		Danielle Oncken		Phone Number		415 431-9000 Ext 1115

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00351		Appendix Number: B-1				
Provider Name <u>Westside Community Services</u>		Page Number: 1				
Provider Number <u>8976</u>		Fiscal Year: 2018-2019				
		Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018				
Program Name	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Outpatient Clinic	Westside Outpatient Clinic	
Program Code	89763	89763	89763	89763	89763	
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/01-09	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	45/20-29	
Service Description	OP-Case Mgt Brokerage	OP-MH Svcs	OP-Medication Support	OP-Crisis Intervention	OS-Cmnty Client Svcs	
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	56,049	301,274	493,842	112,531	19,130	982,825
Operating Expenses	15,005	80,655	132,208	30,126	5,121	263,115
Capital Expenses						-
Subtotal Direct Expenses	71,054	381,929	626,049	142,657	24,251	1,245,940
Indirect Expenses	10,658	57,289	93,907	21,399	3,638	186,891
TOTAL FUNDING USES	81,712	439,218	719,957	164,055	27,889	1,432,831
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	27,837	149,630	245,271	55,890	478,628
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	19,525	104,950	172,032	39,200	335,707
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	33,397	179,517	294,260	67,052	602,116
MH Adult Medicare	251984-10000-10001792-0001	953	5,121	8,394	1,913	16,380
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		81,712	439,218	719,957	164,055	27,889
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		81,712	439,218	719,957	164,055	27,889
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		81,712	439,218	719,957	164,055	27,889
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	
DPH Units of Service	34,920	144,480	101,260	27,480	232	
Unit Type	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.21	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.21	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 2.53	\$ 3.27	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 126.20	Total UDC
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	163	163	100	25	25	163

Appendix B - DPH 3: Salaries & Employee Benefits Detail

Program Name Westside Outpatient Clinic
 Program Code 89763

Appendix Number: B-1
 Page Number: 2
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018

Position Title	TOTAL		251984-10000-10001792-0001		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	
	Funding Term		07/01/18 - 06/30/19		07/01/18 - 06/30/19		(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):		(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	
	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries	FTE	Salaries
Program Director	0.33	\$ 35,516.00	0.33	\$ 35,516.00										
Program Manager	0.20	\$ 15,785.00	0.20	\$ 15,785.00										
Prescriber/Nurse Practitioner	1.79	\$ 426,076.00	1.79	\$ 426,076.00										
Health Info Svcs Clerk II	0.50	\$ 23,409.00	0.50	\$ 23,409.00										
Medical Records Clerk	0.26	\$ 13,906.00	0.26	\$ 13,906.00										
Clinical Case Manager	4.00	\$ 242,238.00	4.00	\$ 242,238.00										
Peer Safety Associate	0.13	\$ 5,191.00	0.13	\$ 5,191.00										
Payee Operations Counselor/Money Mgr	0.10	\$ 5,701.00	0.10	\$ 5,701.00										
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
	0.00	\$ -												
Totals:	7.31	\$ 767,822.00	7.31	\$ 767,822.00	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -	0.00	\$ -
Employee Benefits:	28.00%	\$ 215,003.00	28.00%	\$ 215,003.00	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
TOTAL SALARIES & BENEFITS		\$ 982,825.00		\$ 982,825.00		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -		\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Westside Outpatient Clinic
 Program Code 89763

Appendix Number B-1
 Page Number 3
 Fiscal Year 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date 09/04/2018

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18- 06/30/19	07/01/18- 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)
Rent	\$ 121,150.00	\$ 121,150.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 24,450.00	\$ 24,450.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 9,100.00	\$ 9,100.00					
Building Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 904.00	\$ 904.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 155,604.00	\$ 155,604.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 5,803.00	\$ 5,803.00					
Photocopying	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00					
Program Supplies	\$ -	\$ -					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00					
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 6,723.00	\$ 6,723.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,750.00	\$ 2,750.00					
Insurance	\$ 13,300.00	\$ 13,300.00					
Professional License	\$ -	\$ -					
Security Services	\$ 28,565.00	\$ 28,565.00					
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 20,250.00	\$ 20,250.00					
Equipment Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 273.00	\$ 273.00					
Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00					
Advertising	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00					
General Operating Total:	\$ 65,588.00	\$ 65,588.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -	\$ -					
Field Expenses	\$ -	\$ -					
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -	\$ -					
Perry Lisker, JD, MSW, LCSW, from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, provides clinical supervision @ \$75 per hour for 416 hours.	\$ 31,200.00	\$ 31,200.00					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 31,200.00	\$ 31,200.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -	\$ -					
Client Supplies/Services (As Recorded in G/L)	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00					
	\$ -	\$ -					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Other Total:	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 263,115.00	\$ 263,115.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00351						Appendix Number: B-2
Provider Name Westside Community Services						Page Number: 1
Provider Number 8976						Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
						Funding Notification Date: 09/04/18
Program Name	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	Westside Crisis Clinic	
Program Code	89764	89764	89764	89764	89764	
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/01-09	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	45/10-19	
Service Description	OP-Case Mgt Brokerage	OP-MH Svcs	OP-Medication Support	OP-Crisis Intervention	OS-MH Promotion	
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	
FUNDING USES						TOTAL
Salaries & Employee Benefits	1,001	2,995	598,285	514,794	2,570	1,119,645
Operating Expenses	221	659	131,763	113,376	566	246,585
Capital Expenses						
Subtotal Direct Expenses	1,222	3,654	730,048	628,170	3,136	1,366,230
Indirect Expenses	184	548	109,507	94,226	470	204,935
TOTAL FUNDING USES	1,406	4,202	839,555	722,396	3,606	1,571,165
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	406	1,213	242,286	208,475	452,380
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	323	967	193,192	166,232	361,904
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	662	1,978	395,305	340,140	740,501
MH Adult Medicare	251984-10000-10001792-0001	15	44	8,772	7,549	16,380
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		1,406	4,202	839,555	722,396	1,571,165
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity					
						-
						-
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		1,406	4,202	839,555	722,396	1,571,165
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list						
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		1,406	4,202	839,555	722,396	1,571,165
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST						
Number of Beds Purchased						
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions						
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs						
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	
DPH Units of Service	600	1,380	118,080	121,003	30	
Unit Type	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour	
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.20	
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.20	
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 2.53	\$ 3.27	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 126.20	Total UDC
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	25	25	750	875	30	875

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Westside Crisis Clinic
 Program Code 89764

Appendix Number: B-2
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)
Rent	\$ 140,100.00	\$ 140,100.00					
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 20,600.00	\$ 20,600.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 7,150.00	\$ 7,150.00					
Building Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 788.00	\$ 788.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 168,638.00	\$ 168,638.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ 6,446.00	\$ 6,446.00					
Photocopying	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00					
Program Supplies	\$ -	\$ -					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00					
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 7,696.00	\$ 7,696.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ 3,800.00	\$ 3,800.00					
Insurance	\$ 13,500.00	\$ 13,500.00					
Professional License	\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00					
Security Services	\$ 22,295.00	\$ 22,295.00					
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 16,300.00	\$ 16,300.00					
Equipment Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 306.00	\$ 306.00					
Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00					
Advertising	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00					
General Operating Total:	\$ 56,851.00	\$ 56,851.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -	\$ -					
Field Expenses	\$ -	\$ -					
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -	\$ -					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -	\$ -					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Client Supplies/Services (As Recorded in G/L)	\$ 7,100.00	\$ 7,100.00					
Temporary Help	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 2,800.00					
	\$ -	\$ -					
Other Total:	\$ 9,900.00	\$ 9,900.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 246,585.00	\$ 246,585.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00351							Appendix Number: B-3	
Provider Name Westside Community Services							Page Number: 1	
Provider Number 8976							Fiscal Year: 2018-2019	
							Funding Notification Date: 09/04/18	
Program Name	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment	Westside Assertive Community Treatment		
Program Code	8976SP	8976SP	8976SP	8976SP	8976SP	8976SP		
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	15/01-09	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	60/72	45/10-19		
Service Description	OP-Case Mgt Brokerage	OP-MH Svcs	OP-Medicator Support	OP-Crisis Intervention	SS-Client Flexible Support Exp	OS-MH Promotion		
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019		
FUNDING USES							TOTAL	
Salaries & Employee Benefits	191,388	90,933	403,387	70,861		41,682	798,251	
Operating Expenses	77,397	36,773	163,128	28,656	37,635	16,856	360,445	
Capital Expenses							-	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	268,785	127,706	566,515	99,517	37,635	58,538	1,158,696	
Indirect Expenses	40,317	19,156	84,978	14,928	5,645	8,780	173,804	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	309,102	146,862	651,493	114,445	43,280	67,318	1,332,500	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCE		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
MH Adult Fed SDMC FFP (50%)	251984-10000-10001792-0001	152,042	69,520	287,108	54,582		563,252	
MH Adult State 1991 MH Realignment	251984-10000-10001792-0001	127,064	58,098	239,941	45,616		470,719	
MH Adult County General Fund	251984-10000-10001792-0001	29,996	19,244	124,444	14,247	43,280	298,529	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		309,102	146,862	651,493	114,445	43,280	1,332,500	
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		309,102	146,862	651,493	114,445	43,280	1,332,500	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		309,102	146,862	651,493	114,445	43,280	1,332,500	
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST		Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity						
Number of Beds Purchased								
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions								
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs								
Payment Method	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)	Cost Reimbursement (CR)	Fee-For-Service (FFS)		
DPH Units of Service	132,095	48,310	91,630	19,170	1	560		
Unit Type	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour or Client Day, depending on contract.	Staff Hour		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 42,280.00	\$ 120.21		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 43,280.00	\$ 120.21		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 2.53	\$ 3.27	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 43,280.00	\$ 126.20	Total UDC	
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	80	80	80	35	80	14	80	

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Westside Assertive Community Treatment
 Program Code 8976

Appendix Number: B-3
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251984-10000-10001792-0001	Cost Reimbursement	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy)
Rent	\$ 169,600.00	\$ 169,600.00					
Utilities(telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 35,900.00	\$ 35,900.00					
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ 17,300.00	\$ 17,300.00					
Building Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 817.00	\$ 817.00					
Occupancy Total:	\$ 223,617.00	\$ 223,617.00	\$ -				
Office Supplies	\$ 8,801.00	\$ 8,801.00					
Photocopying	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00					
Program Supplies	\$ -	\$ -					
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00					
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ 10,051.00	\$ 10,051.00	\$ -				
Training/Staff Development	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 2,300.00					
Insurance	\$ 20,500.00	\$ 20,500.00					
Professional License	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00					
Permits	\$ -	\$ -					
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ 22,150.00	\$ 22,150.00					
Equipment Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 442.00	\$ 442.00					
Dues & Subscriptions	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00					
Advertising	\$ 500.00	\$ 500.00					
General Operating Total:	\$ 46,692.00	\$ 46,692.00	\$ -				
Local Travel	\$ 24,300.00	\$ 24,300.00					
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -	\$ -					
Field Expenses	\$ -	\$ -					
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 24,300.00	\$ 24,300.00	\$ -				
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -	\$ -					
Perry Lisker, JD, MSW, LCSW, from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, provides clinical supervision @ \$75 per hour for 104 hours.	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,800.00					
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,800.00	\$ -				
Other (provide detail):	\$ -	\$ -					
Client /Trainee Stipends	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00					
Client Supplies/Services (As Recorded in G/	\$ 37,635.00	\$ -	\$ 37,635.00				
Client Travel	\$ 350.00	\$ 350.00					
Other Total:	\$ 47,985.00	\$ 10,350.00	\$ 37,635.00				
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 360,445.00	\$ 322,810.00	\$ 37,635.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Appendix B - DPH 2: Department of Public Health Cost Reporting/Data Collection (CRDC)

DHCS Legal Entity Number 00351							Appendix Number:	B-4
Provider Name Westside Community Services							Page Number:	1
Provider Number 8900							Fiscal Year:	2018-2019
							Funding Notification Date:	09/04/2018
	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services	Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services		
Program Name	89007	89007	89007	89007	89007	89007		
Program Code	15/01-09	15/10-57, 59	15/60-69	15/70-79	45/10-19	45/10-19		
Mode/SFC (MH) or Modality (SUD)	OP-Case Mgt Brokerage	OP-MH Svcs	OP-Medication Support	OP-Crisis Intervention	OS-MH Promotion	OS-MH Promotion		
Service Description	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019	07/01/18- 06/30/2019		
Funding Term (mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):								
FUNDING USES							TOTAL	
Salaries & Employee Benefits	2,050	101,884	1,663	871	189,365	27,365	323,198	
Operating Expenses	404	20,081	328	172	37,322	5,393	63,700	
Capital Expenses							-	
Subtotal Direct Expenses	2,454	121,965	1,991	1,043	226,687	32,758	386,898	
Indirect Expenses	368	18,295	299	156	34,003	4,914	58,035	
TOTAL FUNDING USES	2,822	140,260	2,289	1,200	260,690	37,672	444,933	
BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
MH CYF State 1991 Realignment	251962-10000-10001670-0001	698	34,703	566	297		36,264	
MH CYF County General Fund	251962-10000-10001670-0001	2,124	105,557	1,723	903	260,690	370,997	
MH MHSA (PEI)	251984-17156-10031199-0020					37,672	37,672	
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL BHS MENTAL HEALTH FUNDING SOURCES		2,822	140,260	2,289	1,200	260,690	37,672	
BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL BHS SUD FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES	Dept-Auth-Proj-Activity							
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL OTHER DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL DPH FUNDING SOURCES		2,822	140,260	2,289	1,200	260,690	37,672	
NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES								
This row left blank for funding sources not in drop-down list								
TOTAL NON-DPH FUNDING SOURCES		-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES (DPH AND NON-DPH)		2,822	140,260	2,289	1,200	260,690	37,672	
BHS UNITS OF SERVICE AND UNIT COST								
Number of Beds Purchased								
SUD Only - Number of Outpatient Group Counseling Sessions								
SUD Only - Licensed Capacity for Narcotic Treatment Programs								
Cost Reimbursement (CR)		1,206	46,138	322	201	2,169	313	
Payment Method								
DPH Units of Service								
Unit Type	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Minute	Staff Hour	Staff Hour		
Cost Per Unit - DPH Rate (DPH FUNDING SOURCES Only)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.21	\$ 120.21		
Cost Per Unit - Contract Rate (DPH & Non-DPH FUNDING SOURCES)	\$ 2.34	\$ 3.04	\$ 7.11	\$ 5.97	\$ 120.21	\$ 120.21		
Published Rate (Medi-Cal Providers Only)	\$ 2.53	\$ 3.27	\$ 8.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 126.20	\$ 126.20		
Unduplicated Clients (UDC)	30	30	30	30	30	30	Total UDC	
							30	

Appendix B - DPH 4: Operating Expenses Detail

Program Name Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services
 Program Code 89007

Appendix Number: B-4
 Page Number: 3
 Fiscal Year: 2018-2019
 Funding Notification Date: 09/04/2018

Expense Categories & Line Items	TOTAL	251962-10000-10001670-0001	251984-17156-10031199-0020	Dept.-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept.-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept.-Auth-Proj-Activity	Dept.-Auth-Proj-Activity
Funding Term	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	07/01/18 - 06/30/19	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):	(mm/dd/yy-mm/dd/yy):
Rent	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 22,883.00	\$ 2,117.00				
Utilities (telephone, electricity, water, gas)	\$ 2,720.00	\$ 2,490.00	\$ 230.00				
Building Repair/Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Building Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 408.00	\$ 373.00	\$ 35.00				
Occupancy Total:	\$ 28,128.00	\$ 25,746.00	\$ 2,382.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Office Supplies	\$ -						
Photocopying	\$ -						
Program Supplies	\$ -						
Computer Hardware/Software	\$ -						
Materials & Supplies Total:	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Training/Staff Development	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Insurance	\$ 18,250.00	\$ 16,705.00	\$ 1,545.00				
Professional License	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Permits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Equipment Lease & Maintenance	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
Equipment Depreciation & Amortization	\$ 512.00	\$ 469.00	\$ 43.00				
General Operating Total:	\$ 18,762.00	\$ 17,174.00	\$ 1,588.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Travel	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 5,492.00	\$ 508.00				
Out-of-Town Travel	\$ -						
Field Expenses	\$ -						
Staff Travel Total:	\$ 6,000.00	\$ 5,492.00	\$ 508.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Consultant/Subcontractor (Provide Consultant/Subcontracting Agency Name, Service Detail w/Dates, Hourly Rate and Amounts)	\$ -						
Perry Lisker, JD, MSW, LCSW, from 7/1/18 to 6/30/19, provides clinical supervision @ \$75 per hour for 104 hours.	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,140.00	\$ 660.00				
Consultant/Subcontractor Total:	\$ 7,800.00	\$ 7,140.00	\$ 660.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other (provide detail):	\$ -						
Client Supplies/Services (goody bags for holidays)	\$ 3,010.00	\$ 2,755.00	\$ 255.00				
	\$ -						
Other Total:	\$ 3,010.00	\$ 2,755.00	\$ 255.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 63,700.00	\$ 58,307.00	\$ 5,393.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**Appendix C
Insurance Waiver**

Reserved

**Appendix D
(formerly "Additional Terms")**

Reserved

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health Business Associate Agreement

This Business Associate Agreement (“BAA”) supplements and is made a part of the contract by and between the City and County of San Francisco, the Covered Entity (“CE”), and Contractor, the Business Associate (“BA”) (the “Agreement”). To the extent that the terms of the Agreement are inconsistent with the terms of this BAA, the terms of this BAA shall control.

RECITALS

- A. CE, by and through the San Francisco Department of Public Health (“SFDPH”), wishes to disclose certain information to BA pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, some of which may constitute Protected Health Information (“PHI”) (defined below).
- B. For purposes of the Agreement, CE requires Contractor, even if Contractor is also a covered entity under HIPAA, to comply with the terms and conditions of this BAA as a BA of CE.
- C. CE and BA intend to protect the privacy and provide for the security of PHI disclosed to BA pursuant to the Agreement in compliance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 (“HIPAA”), the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, Public Law 111-005 (“the HITECH Act”), and regulations promulgated there under by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the “HIPAA Regulations”) and other applicable laws, including, but not limited to, California Civil Code §§ 56, et seq., California Health and Safety Code § 1280.15, California Civil Code §§ 1798, et seq., California Welfare & Institutions Code §§5328, et seq., and the regulations promulgated there under (the “California Regulations”).
- D. As part of the HIPAA Regulations, the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule (defined below) require CE to enter into a contract containing specific requirements with BA prior to the disclosure of PHI, as set forth in, but not limited to, Title 45, Sections 164.314(a), 164.502(a) and (e) and 164.504(e) of the Code of Federal Regulations (“C.F.R.”) and contained in this BAA.
- E. BA enters into agreements with CE that require the CE to disclose certain identifiable health information to BA. The parties desire to enter into this BAA to permit BA to have access to such information and comply with the BA requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the corresponding Regulations.

In consideration of the mutual promises below and the exchange of information pursuant to this BAA, the parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions.

- a. **Breach** means the unauthorized acquisition, access, use, or disclosure of PHI that compromises the security or privacy of such information, except where an unauthorized person to whom such information is disclosed would not reasonably have been able to retain such information, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations [42 U.S.C. Section 17921 and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402], as well as California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

b. Breach Notification Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and D.

c. Business Associate is a person or entity that performs certain functions or activities that involve the use or disclosure of protected health information received from a covered entity, but other than in the capacity of a member of the workforce of such covered entity or arrangement, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, the Security Rule, and the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17938 and 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.

d. Covered Entity means a health plan, a health care clearinghouse, or a health care provider who transmits any information in electronic form in connection with a transaction covered under HIPAA Regulations, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule and the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103.

e. Data Aggregation means the combining of Protected Information by the BA with the Protected Information received by the BA in its capacity as a BA of another CE, to permit data analyses that relate to the health care operations of the respective covered entities, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

f. Designated Record Set means a group of records maintained by or for a CE, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

g. Electronic Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is maintained in or transmitted by electronic media and shall have the meaning given to such term under HIPAA and the HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 160.103. For the purposes of this BAA, Electronic PHI includes all computerized data, as defined in California Civil Code Sections 1798.29 and 1798.82.

h. Electronic Health Record means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17921.

i. Health Care Operations shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.501.

j. Privacy Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and E.

k. Protected Health Information or PHI means any information, including electronic PHI, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an individual; the provision of health care to an individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an individual; and (ii) that identifies the individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 160.103 and 164.501. For the purposes of this BAA,

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

PHI includes all medical information and health insurance information as defined in California Civil Code Sections 56.05 and 1798.82.

l. Protected Information shall mean PHI provided by CE to BA or created, maintained, received or transmitted by BA on CE's behalf.

m. Security Incident means the attempted or successful unauthorized access, use, disclosure, modification, or destruction of information or interference with system operations in an information system, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.304.

n. Security Rule shall mean the HIPAA Regulation that is codified at 45 C.F.R. Parts 160 and 164, Subparts A and C.

o. Unsecured PHI means PHI that is not secured by a technology standard that renders PHI unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HITECH Act and any guidance issued pursuant to such Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17932(h) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.402.

2. Obligations of Business Associate.

a. Attestations. Except when CE's data privacy officer exempts BA in writing, the BA shall complete the following forms, attached and incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein, SFDPH Attestations for Privacy (Attachment 1) and Data Security (Attachment 2) within sixty (60) calendar days from the execution of the Agreement. If CE makes substantial changes to any of these forms during the term of the Agreement, the BA will be required to complete CE's updated forms within sixty (60) calendar days from the date that CE provides BA with written notice of such changes. BA shall retain such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.

b. User Training. The BA shall provide, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors, provide, training on PHI privacy and security, including HIPAA and HITECH and its regulations, to each employee or agent that will access, use or disclose Protected Information, upon hire and/or prior to accessing, using or disclosing Protected Information for the first time, and at least annually thereafter during the term of the Agreement. BA shall maintain, and shall ensure that BA subcontractors maintain, records indicating the name of each employee or agent and date on which the PHI privacy and security trainings were completed. BA shall retain, and ensure that BA subcontractors retain, such records for a period of seven years after the Agreement terminates and shall make all such records available to CE within 15 calendar days of a written request by CE.

c. Permitted Uses. BA may use, access, and/or disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. Further, BA shall not use Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so used by CE. However, BA may use Protected Information as

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE [45 C.F.R. Sections 164.502, 164.504(e)(2), and 164.504(e)(4)(i)].

d. Permitted Disclosures. BA shall disclose Protected Information only for the purpose of performing BA's obligations for, or on behalf of, the City and as permitted or required under the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not disclose Protected Information in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy Rule or the HITECH Act if so disclosed by CE. However, BA may disclose Protected Information as necessary (i) for the proper management and administration of BA; (ii) to carry out the legal responsibilities of BA; (iii) as required by law; or (iv) for Data Aggregation purposes relating to the Health Care Operations of CE. If BA discloses Protected Information to a third party, BA must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable written assurances from such third party that such Protected Information will be held confidential as provided pursuant to this BAA and used or disclosed only as required by law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to such third party, and (ii) a written agreement from such third party to immediately notify BA of any breaches, security incidents, or unauthorized uses or disclosures of the Protected Information in accordance with paragraph 2 (n) of this BAA, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such occurrences [42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)]. BA may disclose PHI to a BA that is a subcontractor and may allow the subcontractor to create, receive, maintain, or transmit Protected Information on its behalf, if the BA obtains satisfactory assurances, in accordance with 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1), that the subcontractor will appropriately safeguard the information [45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(e)(1)(ii)].

e. Prohibited Uses and Disclosures. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information other than as permitted or required by the Agreement and BAA, or as required by law. BA shall not use or disclose Protected Information for fundraising or marketing purposes. BA shall not disclose Protected Information to a health plan for payment or health care operations purposes if the patient has requested this special restriction, and has paid out of pocket in full for the health care item or service to which the Protected Information solely relates [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(a) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.522(a)(1)(vi)]. BA shall not directly or indirectly receive remuneration in exchange for Protected Information, except with the prior written consent of CE and as permitted by the HITECH Act, 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(d)(2), and the HIPAA regulations, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.502(a)(5)(ii); however, this prohibition shall not affect payment by CE to BA for services provided pursuant to the Agreement.

f. Appropriate Safeguards. BA shall take the appropriate security measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of PHI that it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits on behalf of the CE, and shall prevent any use or disclosure of PHI other than as permitted by the Agreement or this BAA, including, but not limited to, administrative, physical and technical safeguards in accordance with the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Sections 164.306, 164.308, 164.310, 164.312, 164.314, 164.316, and 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(B). BA shall comply with the policies and procedures and documentation requirements of the Security Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.316, and 42 U.S.C. Section 17931. BA is responsible for any civil penalties assessed due to an audit or investigation of BA, in accordance with 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(c).

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

g. Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents. BA shall ensure that any agents and subcontractors that create, receive, maintain or transmit Protected Information on behalf of BA, agree in writing to the same restrictions and conditions that apply to BA with respect to such PHI and implement the safeguards required by paragraph 2.f. above with respect to Electronic PHI [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2) through (e)(5); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]. BA shall mitigate the effects of any such violation.

h. Accounting of Disclosures. Within ten (10) calendar days of a request by CE for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Information or upon any disclosure of Protected Information for which CE is required to account to an individual, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make available to CE the information required to provide an accounting of disclosures to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.528, and the HITECH Act, including but not limited to 42 U.S.C. Section 17935 (c), as determined by CE. BA agrees to implement a process that allows for an accounting to be collected and maintained by BA and its agents and subcontractors for at least seven (7) years prior to the request. However, accounting of disclosures from an Electronic Health Record for treatment, payment or health care operations purposes are required to be collected and maintained for only three (3) years prior to the request, and only to the extent that BA maintains an Electronic Health Record. At a minimum, the information collected and maintained shall include: (i) the date of disclosure; (ii) the name of the entity or person who received Protected Information and, if known, the address of the entity or person; (iii) a brief description of Protected Information disclosed; and (iv) a brief statement of purpose of the disclosure that reasonably informs the individual of the basis for the disclosure, or a copy of the individual's authorization, or a copy of the written request for disclosure [45 C.F.R. 164.528(b)(2)]. If an individual or an individual's representative submits a request for an accounting directly to BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA shall forward the request to CE in writing within five (5) calendar days.

i. Access to Protected Information. BA shall make Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors in Designated Record Sets available to CE for inspection and copying within (5) days of request by CE to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under state law [Health and Safety Code Section 123110] and the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.524 [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(E)]. If BA maintains Protected Information in electronic format, BA shall provide such information in electronic format as necessary to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the HITECH Act and HIPAA Regulations, including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. Section 17935(e) and 45 C.F.R. 164.524.

j. Amendment of Protected Information. Within ten (10) days of a request by CE for an amendment of Protected Information or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, BA and its agents and subcontractors shall make such Protected Information available to CE for amendment and incorporate any such amendment or other documentation to enable CE to fulfill its obligations under the Privacy Rule, including, but not limited to, 45 C.F.R. Section 164.526. If an individual requests an amendment of Protected Information directly from BA or its agents or subcontractors, BA must notify CE in writing within five (5) days of the request and of any approval or denial of amendment of Protected Information maintained by BA or its agents or subcontractors [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(F)].

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

k. Governmental Access to Records. BA shall make its internal practices, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of Protected Information available to CE and to the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (the "Secretary") for purposes of determining BA's compliance with HIPAA [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(I)]. BA shall provide CE a copy of any Protected Information and other documents and records that BA provides to the Secretary concurrently with providing such Protected Information to the Secretary.

l. Minimum Necessary. BA, its agents and subcontractors shall request, use and disclose only the minimum amount of Protected Information necessary to accomplish the intended purpose of such use, disclosure, or request. [42 U.S.C. Section 17935(b); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.514(d)]. BA understands and agrees that the definition of "minimum necessary" is in flux and shall keep itself informed of guidance issued by the Secretary with respect to what constitutes "minimum necessary" to accomplish the intended purpose in accordance with HIPAA and HIPAA Regulations.

m. Data Ownership. BA acknowledges that BA has no ownership rights with respect to the Protected Information.

n. Notification of Breach. BA shall notify CE within 5 calendar days of any breach of Protected Information; any use or disclosure of Protected Information not permitted by the BAA; any Security Incident (except as otherwise provided below) related to Protected Information, and any use or disclosure of data in violation of any applicable federal or state laws by BA or its agents or subcontractors. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each individual whose unsecured Protected Information has been, or is reasonably believed by the BA to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed, as well as any other available information that CE is required to include in notification to the individual, the media, the Secretary, and any other entity under the Breach Notification Rule and any other applicable state or federal laws, including, but not limited, to 45 C.F.R. Section 164.404 through 45 C.F.R. Section 164.408, at the time of the notification required by this paragraph or promptly thereafter as information becomes available. BA shall take (i) prompt corrective action to cure any deficiencies and (ii) any action pertaining to unauthorized uses or disclosures required by applicable federal and state laws. [42 U.S.C. Section 17921; 42 U.S.C. Section 17932; 45 C.F.R. 164.410; 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(C); 45 C.F.R. Section 164.308(b)]

o. Breach Pattern or Practice by Business Associate's Subcontractors and Agents. Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Section 17934(b) and 45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(1)(iii), if the BA knows of a pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent's obligations under the Contract or this BAA, the BA must take reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation. If the steps are unsuccessful, the BA must terminate the contractual arrangement with its subcontractor or agent, if feasible. BA shall provide written notice to CE of any pattern of activity or practice of a subcontractor or agent that BA believes constitutes a material breach or violation of the subcontractor or agent's obligations under the Contract or this BAA within five (5) calendar days of discovery and shall meet with CE to discuss and attempt to resolve the problem as one of the reasonable steps to cure the breach or end the violation.

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

3. Termination.

a. Material Breach. A breach by BA of any provision of this BAA, as determined by CE, shall constitute a material breach of the Agreement and this BAA and shall provide grounds for immediate termination of the Agreement and this BAA, any provision in the AGREEMENT to the contrary notwithstanding. [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(iii).]

b. Judicial or Administrative Proceedings. CE may terminate the Agreement and this BAA, effective immediately, if (i) BA is named as defendant in a criminal proceeding for a violation of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws or (ii) a finding or stipulation that the BA has violated any standard or requirement of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA Regulations or other security or privacy laws is made in any administrative or civil proceeding in which the party has been joined.

c. Effect of Termination. Upon termination of the Agreement and this BAA for any reason, BA shall, at the option of CE, return or destroy all Protected Information that BA and its agents and subcontractors still maintain in any form, and shall retain no copies of such Protected Information. If return or destruction is not feasible, as determined by CE, BA shall continue to extend the protections and satisfy the obligations of Section 2 of this BAA to such information, and limit further use and disclosure of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction of the information infeasible [45 C.F.R. Section 164.504(e)(2)(ii)(J)]. If CE elects destruction of the PHI, BA shall certify in writing to CE that such PHI has been destroyed in accordance with the Secretary's guidance regarding proper destruction of PHI.

d. Civil and Criminal Penalties. BA understands and agrees that it is subject to civil or criminal penalties applicable to BA for unauthorized use, access or disclosure or Protected Information in accordance with the HIPAA Regulations and the HITECH Act including, but not limited to, 42 U.S.C. 17934 (c).

e. Disclaimer. CE makes no warranty or representation that compliance by BA with this BAA, HIPAA, the HITECH Act, or the HIPAA Regulations or corresponding California law provisions will be adequate or satisfactory for BA's own purposes. BA is solely responsible for all decisions made by BA regarding the safeguarding of PHI.

4. Amendment to Comply with Law.

The parties acknowledge that state and federal laws relating to data security and privacy are rapidly evolving and that amendment of the Agreement or this BAA may be required to provide for procedures to ensure compliance with such developments. The parties specifically agree to take such action as is necessary to implement the standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, the HIPAA regulations and other applicable state or federal laws relating to the security or confidentiality of PHI. The parties understand and agree that CE must receive satisfactory written assurance from BA that BA will adequately safeguard all Protected Information. Upon the request of either party, the other party agrees to promptly enter into negotiations concerning the terms of an amendment to this BAA embodying written assurances consistent with the updated standards and requirements of HIPAA, the HITECH Act,

APPENDIX E



San Francisco Department of Public Health
Business Associate Agreement

the HIPAA regulations or other applicable state or federal laws. CE may terminate the Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice in the event (i) BA does not promptly enter into negotiations to amend the Agreement or this BAA when requested by CE pursuant to this section or (ii) BA does not enter into an amendment to the Agreement or this BAA providing assurances regarding the safeguarding of PHI that CE, in its sole discretion, deems sufficient to satisfy the standards and requirements of applicable laws.

5. Reimbursement for Fines or Penalties.

In the event that CE pays a fine to a state or federal regulatory agency, and/or is assessed civil penalties or damages through private rights of action, based on an impermissible access, use or disclosure of PHI by BA or its subcontractors or agents, then BA shall reimburse CE in the amount of such fine or penalties or damages within thirty (30) calendar days from City's written notice to BA of such fines, penalties or damages.

Attachment 1 – SFDPH Privacy Attestation, version 06-07-2017

Attachment 2 – SFDPH Data Security Attestation, version 06-07-2017

Office of Compliance and Privacy Affairs
San Francisco Department of Public Health
101 Grove Street, Room 330, San Francisco, CA 94102
Email: compliance.privacy@sfdph.org
Hotline (Toll-Free): 1-855-729-6040

Contractor Name:	Westside Community Mental Health Center Inc.	Contractor City Vendor ID	0000008254
------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

PRIVACY ATTESTATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFDPH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFDPH.

Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions below in Section IV on how to request clarification or obtain an exception.

I. All Contractors.

DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...		Yes	No*			
A	Have formal Privacy Policies that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)?					
B	Have a Privacy Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of investigating privacy breaches or related incidents?					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>If yes:</td> <td>Name & Title:</td> <td>Phone #</td> <td>Email:</td> </tr> </table>	If yes:	Name & Title:	Phone #	Email:	
If yes:	Name & Title:	Phone #	Email:			
C	Require health information Privacy Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFDPH privacy training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.]					
D	Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received health information privacy training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.]					
E	Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFDPH's health information?					
F	Assure that staff who create, or transfer health information (via laptop, USB/thumb-drive, handheld), have prior supervisorial authorization to do so AND that health information is only transferred or created on encrypted devices approved by SFDPH Information Security staff?					

II. Contractors who serve patients/clients and have access to SFDPH PHI, must also complete this section.

If Applicable: DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...		Yes	No*
G	Have (or will have if/when applicable) evidence that SFDPH Service Desk (628-206-SERV) was notified to de-provision employees who have access to SFDPH health information record systems within 2 business days for regular terminations and within 24 hours for terminations due to cause?		
H	Have evidence in each patient's / client's chart or electronic file that a <u>Privacy Notice</u> that meets HIPAA regulations was provided in the patient's / client's preferred language? (English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian forms may be required and are available from SFDPH.)		
I	Visibly post the Summary of the Notice of Privacy Practices in all six languages in common patient areas of your treatment facility?		
J	Document each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes <u>other than</u> treatment, payment, or operations?		
K	When required by law, have proof that signed authorization for disclosure forms (that meet the requirements of the HIPAA Privacy Rule) are obtained PRIOR to releasing a patient's/client's health information?		

III. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

ATTESTED by Privacy Officer or designated person	Name: (print)	Signature	Date
--------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------	------

IV. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040 or compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED by OCPA	Name (print)	Signature	Date
-------------------------------	--------------	-----------	------

Contractor Name:	Westside Community Mental Health Center Inc.	Contractor City Vendor ID	0000008254
------------------	-----------------------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

DATA SECURITY ATTESTATION

INSTRUCTIONS: Contractors and Partners who receive or have access to health or medical information or electronic health record systems maintained by SFPDH must complete this form. Retain completed Attestations in your files for a period of 7 years. Be prepared to submit completed attestations, along with evidence related to the following items, if requested to do so by SFPDH.

Exceptions: If you believe that a requirement is Not Applicable to you, see instructions in Section III below on how to request clarification or obtain an exception.

I. All Contractors.

DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION...		Yes	No*
A	Conduct assessments/audits of your data security safeguards to demonstrate and document compliance with your security policies and the requirements of HIPAA/HITECH at least every two years? [Retain documentation for a period of 7 years]		
B	Use findings from the assessments/audits to identify and mitigate known risks into documented remediation plans?		
	Date of last Data Security Risk Assessment/Audit:		
	Name of firm or person(s) who performed the Assessment/Audit and/or authored the final report:		
C	Have a formal Data Security Awareness Program?		
D	Have formal Data Security Policies and Procedures to detect, contain, and correct security violations that comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH)?		
E	Have a Data Security Officer or other individual designated as the person in charge of ensuring the security of confidential information?		
	If yes: Name & Title: _____ Phone #: _____ Email: _____		
F	Require Data Security Training upon hire and annually thereafter for all employees who have access to health information? [Retain documentation of trainings for a period of 7 years.] [SFPDH data security training materials are available for use; contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040.]		
G	Have proof that employees have signed a form upon hire and annually, or regularly, thereafter, with their name and the date, acknowledging that they have received data security training? [Retain documentation of acknowledgement of trainings for a period of 7 years.]		
H	Have (or will have if/when applicable) Business Associate Agreements with subcontractors who create, receive, maintain, transmit, or access SFPDH's health information?		
I	Have (or will have if/when applicable) a diagram of how SFPDH data flows between your organization and subcontractors or vendors (including named users, access methods, on-premise data hosts, processing systems, etc.)?		

II. ATTEST: Under penalty of perjury, I hereby attest that to the best of my knowledge the information herein is true and correct and that I have authority to sign on behalf of and bind Contractor listed above.

ATTESTED by Data Security Officer or designated person	Name: (print)	Signature	Date
--------------------------------------------------------	---------------	-----------	------

III. *EXCEPTIONS: If you have answered "NO" to any question or believe a question is Not Applicable, please contact OCPA at 1-855-729-6040 or compliance.privacy@sfdph.org for a consultation. All "No" or "N/A" answers must be reviewed and approved by OCPA below.

EXCEPTION(S) APPROVED by OCPA	Name (print)	Signature	Date
-------------------------------	--------------	-----------	------

Appendix F

Invoice

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

INVOICE NUMBER: M04 JL 18

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center - Children

Ct.Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Address: 1153 Oak St., San Francisco, CA 94117

Ct. PO No.: POHM TBD User Cd _____

Tel No.: (415) 431-9000
Fax No.: (415) 431-1813

BHS

Fund Source: MH Adult Fed/ State/ Cnty Medicare - GF

Invoice Period: July 2018

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

Final Invoice: _____ (Check if Yes)

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

ACE Control Number: _____

Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:	Total Contracted Exhibit UDC	Delivered THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC

*Unduplicated Counts for APOS Use Only

DELIVERABLES Program Name/Regid. Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (MH Only)	Total Contracted		Delivered THIS PERIOD		Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	Delivered to Date		% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables	
	UCS	CLIENTS	UCS	CLIENTS			UCS	CLIENTS	UCS	CLIENTS	UCS	CLIENTS
B-1 Westside Outpatient Clinic PC# - 89783 - (HMHMCC730515) 251984-10000-SFGOV-10001792-0001												
15/ 01 - 09 OP - Case Mgt Brokerage	34,920				\$ 2.34	\$ -	0.000		0.00%			34,920.000
15/ 10 - 57, 69 OP - MH Services	144,480				\$ 3.04	\$ -	0.000		0.00%			144,480.000
15/ 60 - 69 OP - Medication Support	101,260				\$ 7.11	\$ -	0.000		0.00%			101,260.000
15/ 70 - 79 OP - Crisis Intervention	27,480				\$ 5.97	\$ -	0.000		0.00%			27,480.000
45/ 20 - 29 OS - Cmnty Client Svcs	232				\$ 120.21	\$ -	0.000		0.00%			232.000
TOTAL	308,372		0.000				0.000		0.00%			308,372.000

\$ 81,712.80
439,219.200
719,958.600
164,055.600
27,888.720

Budget Amount	\$ 1,432,831.00	Expenses To Date	\$ -	% of Budget	0.00%	Remaining Budget	\$ 1,432,831.00
SUBTOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$ -		NOTES:					
Less: Initial Payment Recovery							
(For DPH Use) Other Adjustments							
NET REIMBURSEMENT \$ -							

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Title: _____

Send to:
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

Authorized Signatory

Date

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
 FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE**

Appendix F
 PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center - Children

Address: 1153 Oak St., San Francisco, CA 94117

Fax No.: (415) 431-1813

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

BHS

INVOICE NUMBER: M05 JL 18

Cl.Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Cl. PO No.: POHM TBD User Cd

Fund Source: MH Adult Fed/ State/ Cnty/ Medicare - GF

Invoice Period: July 2018

Final Invoice: (Check if Yes)

ACE Control Number:

Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:	Total Contracted Exhibit UDC	Delivered THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC

*Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.

DELIVERABLES Program Name/Reptg. Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (MH Only)	Total Contracted		Delivered THIS PERIOD		Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	Delivered to Date		% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables	
	UCS	CLIENTS	UCS	CLIENTS			UCS	CLIENTS	UCS	CLIENTS	UCS	CLIENTS
B-2 Westside Crisis Clinic PC# - 89764 - (HMMCC730515) 251984-10000-SFGOV-10001792-0001												
15/ 01 - 09 OP - Case Mgt Brokerage	600,000				\$ 2.34	\$ -	0,000		0.00%			600,000
15/ 10 - 57, 59 OP - MH Services	1,380,000				\$ 3.04	\$ -	0,000		0.00%			1,380,000
15/ 60 - 69 OP - Medication Support	118,080,000				\$ 7.11	\$ -	0,000		0.00%			118,080,000
15/ 70 - 79 OP - Crisis Intervention	121,003,000				\$ 5.97	\$ -	0,000		0.00%			121,003,000
45/ 20 - 29 OS - Cmmy Client Svcs	30,000				\$ 120.20	\$ -	0,000		0.00%			30,000
TOTAL	241,093.00		0.000				0.000		0.00%			241,093.000

\$ 1,404.00
 4,195.200
 839,548.800
 722,387.910
 3,606.000

Budget Amount	\$ 1,571,165.00	Expenses To Date	\$ -	% of Budget	0.00%	Remaining Budget	\$ 1,571,165.00
---------------	-----------------	------------------	------	-------------	-------	------------------	-----------------

SUBTOTAL AMOUNT DUE \$ -
 Less: Initial Payment Recovery
 (For DPH Use) Other Adjustments
 NET REIMBURSEMENT \$ -

NOTES:

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
 Title: _____

Send to:
 Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
 1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
 San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

 Authorized Signatory

 Date

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
 FEE FOR SERVICE STATEMENT OF DELIVERABLES AND INVOICE**

Appendix F
 PAGE A

Control Number

INVOICE NUMBER: M06 JL 18

Cl.Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Cl. PO No.: POHM TBD

Fund Source: MH Adult Fed/ State/ County - General Fund

Invoice Period: July 2018

Final Invoice: _____ (Check if Yes)

ACE Control Number: _____

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center - Children

Address: 1153 Oak St., San Francisco, CA 94117

Tel No.: (415) 431-9000

Fax No.: (415) 431-1813

BHS

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

Unduplicated Clients for Exhibit:	Total Contracted Exhibit UDC	Delivered THIS PERIOD Exhibit UDC	Delivered to Date Exhibit UDC	% of TOTAL Exhibit UDC	Remaining Deliverables Exhibit UDC

Unduplicated Counts for UDCS Use Only

DELIVERABLES Program Name/Reptg. Unit Modality/Mode # - Svc Func (MH Only)	Total Contracted		Delivered THIS PERIOD		Unit Rate	AMOUNT DUE	Delivered to Date		% of TOTAL		Remaining Deliverables		
	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS			UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS	UOS	CLIENTS	
B-3 Westside Assertive Community Treatment PC# - 8976SP (HMHMCC730515) 251984-10000-SFGOV-10001792-0001													
15/ 01 - 09 OP - Case Mgt Brokerage	132,095				\$ 2.34	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		132,095.000		\$ 309,102.30
15/ 10 - 57, 59 OP - MH Services	48,310				\$ 3.04	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		48,310.000		146,862.430
15/ 60 - 69 OP - Medication Support	91,630				\$ 7.11	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		91,630.000		651,469.330
15/ 70 - 79 OP - Crisis Intervention	19,170				\$ 5.97	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		19,170.000		114,444.330
60/ 72 SS-Client Flexible Support Exp					\$ 21,640.00	\$ -	0.000		#DIV/0!		0.000		-
45/ 10 - 19 OS - MH Promotion	560				\$ 120.21	\$ -	0.000		0.00%		560.000		67,317.330
TOTAL	291,765		0.000				0.000		0.00%		291,765.000		
Budget Amount					\$ 1,289,220.00				% of Budget				
								Expenses To Date	0.00%		Remaining Budget		\$ 1,289,219.50

Less: Initial Payment Recovery
 (For DPH Use) Other Adjustments
NET REIMBURSEMENT

NOTES:

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____

Send to:
 Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
 1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
 San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

 Authorized Signatory

 Date

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center Inc.

Address: 1153 Oak Street, San Francisco, CA 94117

Tel No.: (415) 431-9000

Fax No.: (415)

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services



INVOICE NUMBER: M08 JL 18

Ct. Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Ct. PO No.: POHM TBD

Fund Source: MH MSA (PEI)

Invoice Period: July 2018

Final Invoice: _____ (Check if Yes)

ACE Control Number: _____

Program/Exhibit	TOTAL CONTRACTED		DELIVERED THIS PERIOD		DELIVERED TO DATE		% OF TOTAL		REMAINING DELIVERABLES		% OF TOTAL	
	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC
B-4 Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services-PC# - 89007-(HMHMPROP83-PMHS63-1810) 251984-17156-SFGOV-10031199-0020												
45/ 10 - 19 OS - MH Promotion	313	30			-	-	0%	0%	313	30	100%	100%

Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.

Description	BUDGET	EXPENSES THIS PERIOD	EXPENSES TO DATE	% OF BUDGET	REMAINING BALANCE
Total Salaries	\$ 21,378.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 21,378.00
Fringe Benefits	\$ 5,987.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 5,987.00
Total Personnel Expenses	\$ 27,365.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 27,365.00
Operating Expenses:					
Occupancy	\$ 2,382.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 2,382.00
Material and Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 1,588.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 1,588.00
Staff Travel	\$ 508.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 508.00
Consultant/ Subcontractor	\$ 660.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 660.00
Other: Client Supplies	\$ 255.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 255.00
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 5,393.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 5,393.00
Capital Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$ 32,758.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 32,758.00
Indirect Expenses	\$ 4,914.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 4,914.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 37,672.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 37,672.00
Less: Initial Payment Recovery					
Other Adjustments (DPH use only)					
REIMBURSEMENT		\$ -			

NOTES: _____

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone: _____

Send to:
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

Authorized Signatory

Date

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center Inc.

Address: 1153 Oak Street, San Francisco, CA 94117

Tel No.: (415) 431-9000
Fax No.: (415)

Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services



INVOICE NUMBER: M09 JL 18

Ct. Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Ct. PO No.: POHM TBD

Fund Source: MH CYF State/ County-General Func

Invoice Period: July 2018

Final Invoice: _____ (Check if Yes)

ACE Control Number: _____

Program/Exhibit	TOTAL CONTRACTED		DELIVERED THIS PERIOD		DELIVERED TO DATE		% OF TOTAL		REMAINING DELIVERABLES		% OF TOTAL	
	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC
B-4 Westside Child and Adolescent Outpatient Services - PC# - 89007-(HMHMCP751594) - 251-962-10000-SFGOV-10031199-0001												
15/ 01 - 09 OP - Case Mgt Brokerage	1,206	30			-	-	0%	0%	1,206	30	100%	100%
15/ 10 - 57, 59 OP - MH Svcs	46,138	30			-	-	0%	0%	46,138	30	100%	100%
15/ 60 - 69 OP - Medical Support	322	30			-	-	0%	0%	322	30	100%	100%
15/ 70 - 19 OP - Crisis Intervention	201	30			-	-	0%	0%	201	30	100%	100%
45/ 10 - 19 OS - MH Promotion	2,169	30			-	-	0%	0%	2,169	30	100%	100%

Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.

Description	BUDGET	EXPENSES THIS PERIOD	EXPENSES TO DATE	% OF BUDGET	REMAINING BALANCE
Total Salaries	\$ 231,117.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 231,117.00
Fringe Benefits	\$ 64,716.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 64,716.00
Total Personnel Expenses	\$ 295,833.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 295,833.00
Operating Expenses:					
Occupancy	\$ 25,746.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 25,746.00
Material and Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
General Operating	\$ 17,174.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 17,174.00
Staff Travel	\$ 5,492.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 5,492.00
Consultant/ Subcontractor	\$ 7,140.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 7,140.00
Other: Client Supplies	\$ 2,755.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 2,755.00
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 58,307.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 58,307.00
Capital Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$ 354,140.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 354,140.00
Indirect Expenses	\$ 53,121.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 53,121.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 407,261.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 407,261.00
Less: Initial Payment Recovery					
Other Adjustments (DPH use only)					
REIMBURSEMENT		\$ -			

NOTES:

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____

Date: _____
Phone: _____

Send to:
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

Authorized Signatory

Date

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH CONTRACTOR
COST REIMBURSEMENT INVOICE**

Appendix F
PAGE A

Control Number

Contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center Inc.

Address: 1153 Oak Street, San Francisco, CA 94117

Tel No.: (415) 431-9000
Fax No.: (415)



Funding Term: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

PHP Division: Behavioral Health Services

INVOICE NUMBER: M17 JL 18

Ct. Blanket No.: BPHM TBD

Ct. PO No.: POHM TBD

Fund Source: MH Aduly County General Fund

Invoice Period: July 2018

Final Invoice: _____ (Check if Yes)

ACE Control Number: _____

Program/Exhibit	TOTAL CONTRACTED		DELIVERED THIS PERIOD		DELIVERED TO DATE		% OF TOTAL		REMAINING DELIVERABLES		% OF TOTAL	
	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC	UOS	UDC
B-3 Westside Assertive Community Treatment - PC# - 8976SP - 251984-10000-10001792-0001												
60/ 72 SS-Client Flexible Support Exp	1	80			-	-	0%	0%	1	80	100%	100%

Unduplicated Counts for AIDS Use Only.

Description	BUDGET	EXPENSES THIS PERIOD	EXPENSES TO DATE	% OF BUDGET	REMAINING BALANCE
Total Salaries	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Fringe Benefits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Total Personnel Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Operating Expenses:					
Occupancy	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Material and Supplies	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
General Operating	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Staff Travel	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Consultant/ Subcontractor	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Other: Client Supplies/ Services	\$ 37,635.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 37,635.00
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 37,635.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 37,635.00
Capital Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
TOTAL DIRECT EXPENSES	\$ 37,635.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 37,635.00
Indirect Expenses	\$ 5,645.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 5,645.00
TOTAL EXPENSES	\$ 43,280.00	\$ -	\$ -	0.00%	\$ 43,280.00
Less: Initial Payment Recovery					
Other Adjustments (DPH use only)					
REIMBURSEMENT		\$ -			

NOTES:

I certify that the information provided above is, to the best of my knowledge, complete and accurate; the amount requested for reimbursement is in accordance with the contract approved for services provided under the provision of that contract. Full justification and backup records for those claims are maintained in our office at the address indicated.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone: _____

Send to:
Behavioral Health Services-Budget/ Invoice Analyst
1380 Howard St., 4th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94103

DPH Authorization for Payment

Authorized Signatory

Date

Appendix G
Dispute Resolution Procedure
For Health and Human Services Nonprofit Contractors
9-06

Introduction

The City Nonprofit Contracting Task Force submitted its final report to the Board of Supervisors in June 2003. The report contains thirteen recommendations to streamline the City's contracting and monitoring process with health and human services nonprofits. These recommendations include: (1) consolidate contracts, (2) streamline contract approvals, (3) make timely payment, (4) create review/appellate process, (5) eliminate unnecessary requirements, (6) develop electronic processing, (7) create standardized and simplified forms, (8) establish accounting standards, (9) coordinate joint program monitoring, (10) develop standard monitoring protocols, (11) provide training for personnel, (12) conduct tiered assessments, and (13) fund cost of living increases. The report is available on the Task Force's website at http://www.sfgov.org/site/npcontractingtf_index.asp?id=1270. The Board adopted the recommendations in February 2004. The Office of Contract Administration created a Review/Appellate Panel ("Panel") to oversee implementation of the report recommendations in January 2005.

The Board of Supervisors strongly recommends that departments establish a Dispute Resolution Procedure to address issues that have not been resolved administratively by other departmental remedies. The Panel has adopted the following procedure for City departments that have professional service grants and contracts with nonprofit health and human service providers. The Panel recommends that departments adopt this procedure as written (modified if necessary to reflect each department's structure and titles) and include it or make a reference to it in the contract. The Panel also recommends that departments distribute the finalized procedure to their nonprofit contractors. Any questions for concerns about this Dispute Resolution Procedure should be addressed to purchasing@sfgov.org.

Dispute Resolution Procedure

The following Dispute Resolution Procedure provides a process to resolve any disputes or concerns relating to the administration of an awarded professional services grant or contract between the City and County of San Francisco and nonprofit health and human services contractors.

Contractors and City staff should first attempt to come to resolution informally through discussion and negotiation with the designated contact person in the department.

If informal discussion has failed to resolve the problem, contractors and departments should employ the following steps:

- Step 1 The contractor will submit a written statement of the concern or dispute addressed to the Contract/Program Manager who oversees the agreement in question. The writing should describe the nature of the concern or dispute, i.e., program, reporting, monitoring, budget, compliance or other concern. The Contract/Program Manager will investigate the concern with the appropriate department staff that are involved with the nonprofit agency's program, and will either convene a meeting with the contractor or provide a written response to the contractor within 10 working days.
- Step 2 Should the dispute or concern remain unresolved after the completion of Step 1, the contractor may request review by the Division or Department Head who supervises the Contract/Program Manager. This request shall be in writing and should describe why the concern is still unresolved and propose a solution that is satisfactory to the contractor. The Division or Department Head will consult with other Department and City staff as appropriate, and will provide a written determination of the resolution to the dispute or concern within 10 working days.
- Step 3 Should Steps 1 and 2 above not result in a determination of mutual agreement, the contractor may forward the dispute to the Executive Director of the Department or their designee. This dispute shall be in writing and describe both the nature of the dispute or concern and why the steps taken to date are not satisfactory to the contractor. The Department will respond in writing within 10 working days.

In addition to the above process, contractors have an additional forum available only for disputes that concern implementation of the thirteen policies and procedures recommended by the Nonprofit Contracting Task Force and adopted by the Board of Supervisors. These recommendations are designed to improve and streamline contracting, invoicing and monitoring procedures. For more information about the Task Force's recommendations, see the June 2003 report at http://www.sfgov.org/site/npcontractingtf_index.asp?id=1270.

The Review/Appellate Panel oversees the implementation of the Task Force report. The Panel is composed of both City and nonprofit representatives. The Panel invites contractors to submit concerns about a department's implementation of the policies and procedures. Contractors can notify the Panel after Step 2. However, the Panel will not review the request until all three steps are exhausted. This review is limited to a concern regarding a department's implementation of the policies and procedures in a manner which does not improve and streamline the contracting process. This review is not intended to resolve substantive disputes under the contract such as change orders, scope, term, etc. The contractor must submit the request in writing to purchasing@sfgov.org. This request shall describe both the nature of the concern and why the process to date is not satisfactory to the contractor. Once all steps are exhausted and upon receipt of the written request, the Panel will review and make recommendations regarding any necessary changes to the policies and procedures or to a department's administration of policies and procedures.

Appendix H

San Francisco Department of Public Health Privacy Policy Compliance Standards

As part of this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees to comply with the following:

In City's Fiscal Year 2003/04, a DPH Privacy Policy was developed and contractors advised that they would need to comply with this policy as of July 1, 2005.

As of July 1, 2004, contractors were subject to audits to determine their compliance with the DPH Privacy Policy using the six compliance standards listed below. Audit findings and corrective actions identified in City's Fiscal year 2004/05 were to be considered informational, to establish a baseline for the following year.

Beginning in City's Fiscal Year 2005/06, findings of compliance or non-compliance and corrective actions were to be integrated into the contractor's monitoring report.

Item #1: DPH Privacy Policy is integrated in the program's governing policies and procedures regarding patient privacy and confidentiality.

As Measured by: Existence of adopted/approved policy and procedure that abides by the rules outlined in the DPH Privacy Policy

Item #2: All staff who handle patient health information are oriented (new hires) and trained in the program's privacy/confidentiality policies and procedures.

As Measured by: Documentation showing individual was trained exists

Item #3: A Privacy Notice that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is written and provided to all patients/clients served in their threshold and other languages. If document is not available in the patient's/client's relevant language, verbal translation is provided.

As Measured by: Evidence in patient's/client's chart or electronic file that patient was "noticed." (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian will be provided.)

Item #4: A Summary of the above Privacy Notice is posted and visible in registration and common areas of treatment facility.

As Measured by: Presence and visibility of posting in said areas. (Examples in English, Cantonese, Vietnamese, Tagalog, Spanish, Russian will be provided.)

Item #5: Each disclosure of a patient's/client's health information for purposes other than treatment, payment, or operations is documented.

As Measured by: Documentation exists.

Item #6: Authorization for disclosure of a patient's/client's health information is obtained prior to release (1) to non-treatment providers or (2) from a substance abuse program.

As Measured by: An authorization form that meets the requirements of the Federal Privacy Rule (HIPAA) is available to program staff and, when randomly asked, staff are aware of circumstances when authorization form is needed.

Appendix I

THE DECLARATION OF COMPLIANCE

Each Fiscal Year, CONTRACTOR attests with a Declaration of Compliance that each program site has an Administrative Binder that contains all of the forms, policies, statements, and documentation required by Community Behavioral Health Services (CBHS). The Declaration of Compliance also lists requirements for site postings of public and client information, and client chart compliance if client charts are maintained. CONTRACTOR understands that the Community Programs Business Office of Contract Compliance may visit a program site at any time to ensure compliance with all items of the Declaration of Compliance.

Appendix J

SUBSTANCE USE DISORDER SERVICES
such as
Drug Medi-Cal,
Federal Substance Abuse Block Grant (SABG),
Organized Delivery System (DMC-ODS)
Primary Prevention or
State Funded Services

The following laws, regulations, policies/procedures and documents are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement as though fully set forth therein.

Drug Medi-Cal (DMC) services for substance use treatment in the Contractor's service area pursuant to Sections 11848.5(a) and (b) of the Health and Safety Code (hereinafter referred to as HSC), Sections 14021.51 – 14021.53, and 14124.20 – 14124.25 of the Welfare and Institutions Code (hereinafter referred to as W&IC), and Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations (hereinafter referred to as Title 22), Sections 51341.1, 51490.1, and 51516.1, and Part 438 of the Code of Federal Regulations, hereinafter referred to as 42 CFR 438.

The City and County of San Francisco and the provider enter into this Intergovernmental Agreement by authority of Title 45 of the Code of Federal Regulations Part 96 (45 CFR Part 96), Substance Abuse Block Grants (SABG) for the purpose of planning, carrying out, and evaluating activities to prevent and treat substance abuse. SABG recipients must adhere to Substance Abuse and Mental Health Administration's (SAMHSA) National Outcome Measures (NOMs).

The objective is to make substance use treatment services available to Medi-Cal and other non-DMC beneficiaries through utilization of federal and state funds available pursuant to Title XIX and Title XXI of the Social Security Act and the SABG for reimbursable covered services rendered by certified DMC providers.

Reference Documents

Document 1A: Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations 96, Subparts C and L, Substance Abuse Block Grant Requirements

<https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/granule/CFR-2005-title45-vol1/CFR-2005-title45-vol1-part96>

Document 1B: Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations, Charitable Choice Regulations

<https://www.law.cornell.edu/cfr/text/42/part-54>

Document 1C: Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Requirements

Document 1F(a): Reporting Requirement Matrix – County Submission Requirements for the Department of Health Care Services

Document 1G: Perinatal Services Network Guidelines 2016

Document 1H(a): Service Code Descriptions

Document 1J(a): Non-Drug Medi-Cal Audit Appeals Process

Document 1J(b): DMC Audit Appeals Process

Document 1K: Drug and Alcohol Treatment Access Report (DATAR)

<http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/DATAR.aspx>

Document 1P: Alcohol and/or Other Drug Program Certification Standards (March 15, 2004)

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/Facility_Certification.aspx

Document 1T: CalOMS Prevention Data Quality Standards

Document 1V: Youth Treatment Guidelines

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/individuals/Documents/Youth_Treatment_Guidelines.pdf

Document 2A: Sobky v. Smoley, Judgment, Signed February 1, 1995

Document 2C: Title 22, California Code of Regulations

<http://ccr.oal.ca.gov>

Document 2E: Drug Medi-Cal Certification Standards for Substance Abuse Clinics (Updated July 1, 2004)

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/services/adp/Documents/DMCA_Drug_Medi-Cal_Certification_Standards.pdf

Document 2F: Standards for Drug Treatment Programs (October 21, 1981)

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/services/adp/Documents/DMCA_Standards_for_Drug_Treatment_Programs.pdf

Document 2G Drug Medi-Cal Billing Manual

http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/formsandpubs/Documents/Info%20Notice%202015/DMC_Billing_Manual%20FINAL.pdf

Document 2K: Multiple Billing Override Certification (MC 6700)

Document 2L(a): Good Cause Certification (6065A)

Document 2L(b): Good Cause Certification (6065B)

Document 2P: County Certification - Cost Report Year-End Claim For Reimbursement

Document 2P(a): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Intensive Outpatient Treatment – Non-Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(b): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Intensive Outpatient Treatment – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(c): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Outpatient Drug Free Individual Counseling – Non-Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(d): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Outpatient Drug Free Individual Counseling – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(e): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Outpatient Drug Free Group Counseling – Non-Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(f): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Outpatient Drug Free Group Counseling – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(g): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Residential – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(h): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Narcotic Treatment Program – County – Non-Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 2P(i): Drug Medi-Cal Cost Report Forms – Narcotic Treatment Program – County – Perinatal (form and instructions)

Document 3G: California Code of Regulations, Title 9 – Rehabilitation and Developmental Services, Division 4 – Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, Chapter 4 – Narcotic Treatment Programs
<http://www.calregs.com>

Document 3H: California Code of Regulations, Title 9 – Rehabilitation and Developmental Services, Division 4 – Department of Alcohol and Drug Programs, Chapter 8 – Certification of Alcohol and Other Drug Counselors
<http://www.calregs.com>

Document 3J: CalOMS Treatment Data Collection Guide
http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Documents/CalOMS_Tx_Data_Collection_Guide_JAN%202014.pdf

Document 3O: Quarterly Federal Financial Management Report (QFFMR) 2014-15
http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/SUD_Forms.aspx

Document 3S CalOMS Treatment Data Compliance Standards

Document 3V Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) National Standards
<http://minorityhealth.hhs.gov/templates/browse.aspx?lvl=2&lvlID=15>

Document 4D : Drug Medi-Cal Certification for Federal Reimbursement (DHCS100224A)

Document 5A : Confidentiality Agreement

FOR CONTRACTS WITH DRUG MEDI-CAL, FEDERAL SAPT OR STATE FUNDS:

I. Subcontractor Documentation

The provider shall require its subcontractors that are not licensed or certified by DHCS to submit organizational documents to DHCS within thirty (30) days of execution of an initial subcontract, within ninety (90) days of the renewal or continuation of an existing subcontract or when there has been a change in subcontractor name or ownership. Organizational documents shall include the subcontractor's Articles of Incorporation or Partnership Agreements (as applicable), and business licenses, fictitious name permits, and such other information and documentation as may be requested by DHCS.

Records

Contractor shall maintain sufficient books, records, documents, and other evidence necessary for State to audit contract performance and contract compliance. Contractor will make these records available to State, upon request, to evaluate the quality and quantity of services, accessibility and appropriateness of services, and to ensure fiscal accountability. Regardless of the location or ownership of such records, they shall be sufficient to determine the reasonableness, allowability, and allocability of costs incurred by Contractor.

1. Contracts with audit firms shall have a clause to permit access by State to the working papers of the external independent auditor, and copies of the working papers shall be made for State at its request.
2. Providers shall keep adequate and sufficient financial records and statistical data to support the year-end documents filed with State.
3. Accounting records and supporting documents shall be retained for a three-year period from the date the year-end cost settlement report was approved by State for interim settlement. When an audit has been started before the expiration of the three-year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the audit and final resolution of all issues that arise in the audit. Final settlement shall be made at the end of the audit and appeal process. If an audit has not begun within three years, the interim settlement shall be considered as the final settlement.
4. Financial records shall be kept so that they clearly reflect the source of funding for each type of service for which reimbursement is claimed. These documents include, but are not limited to, all ledgers, books, vouchers, time sheets, payrolls, appointment schedules, client data cards, and schedules for allocating costs.
5. Provider's shall require that all subcontractors comply with the requirements of this Section A.
6. Should a provider discontinue its contractual agreement with subcontractor, or cease to conduct business in its entirety, provider shall be responsible for retaining the subcontractor's fiscal and program records for the required retention period. The State Administrative Manual (SAM) contains statutory requirements governing the retention, storage, and disposal of records pertaining to State funds.

If provider cannot physically maintain the fiscal and program records of the subcontractor, then arrangements shall be made with State to take possession and maintain all records.
7. In the expenditure of funds hereunder, and as required by 45 CFR Part 96, Contractor shall comply with the requirements of SAM and the laws and procedures applicable to the obligation and expenditure of State funds.

II Patient Record Retention

Provider agrees to establish, maintain, and update as necessary, an individual patient record for each beneficiary admitted to treatment and receiving services.

Drug Medi-Cal contracts are controlled by applicable provisions of: (a) the W&I, Chapter 7, Sections 14000, et seq., in particular, but not limited to, Sections 14100.2, 14021, 14021.5, 14021.6, 14043, et seq., (b) Title 22, including but not limited to Sections 51490.1, 51341.1 and 51516.1; and (c) Division 4 of Title 9 of the California Code of Regulations (hereinafter referred to as Title 9).

Established by DMC status and modality of treatment, each beneficiary's individual patient record shall include documentation of personal information as specified in either AOD Standards; Title 22; and Title 9. Contractor agrees to maintain patient records in accordance with the provision of treatment regulations that apply.

Providers, regardless of DMC certification status, shall maintain all of the documentation in the beneficiary's individual patient record for a minimum of seven (7) years from the date of the last face-to-face contact between the beneficiary and the provider.

In addition providers shall maintain all of the documentation that the beneficiary met the requirements for good cause specified in Section 51008.5, where the good cause results from beneficiary-related delays, for a minimum of seven (7) years from the date of the last face-to-face contact. If an audit takes place during the three year period, the contractor shall maintain records until the audit is completed.

III. Control Requirements

1) Performance under the terms of this Exhibit A, Attachment I, is subject to all applicable federal and state laws, regulations, and standards. In accepting DHCS drug and alcohol combined program allocation pursuant to HSC Sections 11814(a) and (b), Contractor shall: (i) establish, and shall require its providers to establish, written policies and procedures consistent with the following requirements; (ii) monitor for compliance with the written procedures; and (iii) be held accountable for audit exceptions taken by DHCS against the Contractor and its contractors for any failure to comply with these requirements:

- a) HSC, Division 10.5, commencing with Section 11760;
- b) Title 9, California Code of Regulations (CCR) (herein referred to as Title 9), Division 4, commencing with Section 9000;
- c) Government Code Section 16367.8;
- d) Government Code, Article 7, Federally Mandated Audits of Block Grant Funds Allocated to Local Agencies, Chapter 1, Part 1, Division 2, Title 5, commencing at Section 53130;
- e) Title 42 United State Code (USC), Sections 300x-21 through 300x-31, 300x-34, 300x-53, 300x-57, and 330x-65 and 66;
- f) The Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (Title 31, USC Sections 7501-7507) and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 revised June 27, 2003 and June 26, 2007.
- g) Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Sections 96.30 through 96.33 and Sections 96.120 through 96.137;
- h) Title 42, CFR, Sections 8.1 through 8.6;
- i) Title 21, CFR, Sections 1301.01 through 1301.93, Department of Justice, Controlled Substances; and,
- j) State Administrative Manual (SAM), Chapter 7200 (General Outline of Procedures)

K) Medi-Cal Eligibility Verification

<http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/provgovpart/Pages/DataUseAgreement.aspx>

Providers shall be familiar with the above laws, regulations, and guidelines and shall assure that its subcontractors are also familiar with such requirements.

- 2) The provisions of this Exhibit A, Attachment I are not intended to abrogate any provisions of law or regulation, or any standards existing or enacted during the term of this Intergovernmental Agreement.
- 3) Providers shall adhere to the applicable provisions of Title 45, CFR, Part 96, Subparts C and L, as applicable, in the expenditure of the SABG funds. Document 1A, 45 CFR 96, Subparts C and L, is incorporated by reference.
- 4) Documents 1C incorporated by this reference, contains additional requirements that shall be adhered to by those Contractors that receive Document 1C. This document is:
 - a) Document 1C, Driving-Under-the-Influence Program Requirements;

C. In accordance with the Fiscal Year 2011-12 State Budget Act and accompanying law (Chapter 40, Statutes of 2011 and Chapter 13, Statutes of 2011, First Extraordinary Session), providers that provide Women and Children's Residential Treatment Services shall comply with the program requirements (Section 2.5, Required Supplemental/Recovery Support Services) of the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's Grant Program for Residential Treatment for Pregnant and Postpartum Women, RFA found at <http://www.samhsa.gov/grants/grantannouncements/ti-14-005>.

IV Provider's Agents and Subcontractors

a. To enter into written agreements with any agents, including subcontractors and vendors to whom Contractor provides Department PHI, that impose the same restrictions and conditions on such agents, subcontractors and vendors that apply to providers with respect to such Department PHI under this Exhibit F, and that require compliance with all applicable provisions of HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA regulations, including the requirement that any agents, subcontractors or vendors implement reasonable and appropriate administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to protect such PHI. As required by HIPAA, the HITECH Act and the HIPAA regulations, including 45 CFR Sections 164.308 and 164.314, Provider shall incorporate, when applicable, the relevant provisions of this Exhibit F-1 into each subcontract or subaward to such agents, subcontractors and vendors, including the requirement that any security incidents or breaches of unsecured PHI be reported to provider. In accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.504(e)(1)(ii), upon Contractor's knowledge of a material breach or violation by its subcontractor of the agreement between Provider and the subcontractor, Provider shall:

- i) Provide an opportunity for the subcontractor to cure the breach or end the violation and terminate the agreement if the subcontractor does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Department; or
- ii) Immediately terminate the agreement if the subcontractor has breached a material term of the agreement and cure is not possible.

V Breaches and Security Incidents

During the term of this Agreement, Provider agrees to implement reasonable systems for the discovery and prompt reporting of any breach or security incident, and to take the following steps:

a. Initial Notice to the Department

(1) To notify the Department **immediately by telephone call or email or fax** upon the discovery of a breach of unsecured PHI in electronic media or in any other media if the PHI was, or is reasonably believed to have been, accessed or acquired by an unauthorized person.

(2) To notify the Department **within 24 hours (one hour if SSA data) by email or fax** of the discovery of any suspected security incident, intrusion or unauthorized access, use or disclosure of PHI in violation of this Agreement or this Exhibit F-1, or potential loss of confidential data affecting this Agreement. A breach shall be treated as discovered by provide as of the first day on which the breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person (other than the person committing the breach) who is an employee, officer or other agent of provider.

Notice shall be provided to the Information Protection Unit, Office of HIPAA Compliance. If the incident occurs after business hours or on a weekend or holiday and involves electronic PHI, notice shall be provided by calling the Information Protection Unit (916.445.4646, 866-866-0602) or by emailing privacyofficer@dhcs.ca.gov. Notice shall be made using the DHCS "Privacy Incident Report" form, including all information known at the time. Provider shall use the most current version of this form, which is posted on the DHCS Information Security Officer website (www.dhcs.ca.gov, then select "Privacy" in the left column and then "Business Partner" near the middle of the page) or use this link: <http://www.dhcs.ca.gov/formsandpubs/laws/priv/Pages/DHCSBusinessAssociatesOnly.aspx>. Upon discovery of a breach or suspected security incident, intrusion or unauthorized access, use or disclosure of Department PHI, Provider shall take:

- i) Prompt corrective action to mitigate any risks or damages involved with the breach and to protect the operating environment; and
- ii) Any action pertaining to such unauthorized disclosure required by applicable Federal and State laws and regulations.

b. Investigation and Investigation Report.

To immediately investigate such suspected security incident, security incident, breach, or unauthorized access, use or disclosure of PHI. Within 72 hours of the discovery, Provider shall submit an updated "Privacy Incident Report" containing the information marked with an asterisk and all other applicable information listed on the form, to the extent known at that time, to the Information Protection Unit.

c. Complete Report.

To provide a complete report of the investigation to the Department Program Contract Manager and the Information Protection Unit within ten (10) working days of the discovery of the breach or unauthorized use or disclosure. The report shall be submitted on the "Privacy Incident Report" form and shall include an assessment of all known factors relevant to a determination of whether a breach occurred under applicable provisions of HIPAA, the HITECH Act, and the HIPAA regulations. The report shall also include a full, detailed corrective action plan, including information on measures that were taken to halt and/or contain the improper use or disclosure. If the Department requests information in addition to that listed on the "Privacy Incident Report" form, provider shall make reasonable efforts to provide the Department with such information. If, because of the circumstances of the incident, provider needs more than ten (10) working days from the discovery to submit a complete report, the Department may grant a

reasonable extension of time, in which case provider shall submit periodic updates until the complete report is submitted. If necessary, a Supplemental Report may be used to submit revised or additional information after the completed report is submitted, by submitting the revised or additional information on an updated "Privacy Incident Report" form. The Department will review and approve the determination of whether a breach occurred and whether individual notifications and a corrective action plan are required.

d. Responsibility for Reporting of Breaches

If the cause of a breach of Department PHI is attributable to provider or its agents, subcontractors or vendors, provider is responsible for all required reporting of the breach as specified in 42 U.S.C. section 17932 and its implementing regulations, including notification to media outlets and to the Secretary (after obtaining prior written approval of DHCS). If a breach of unsecured Department PHI involves more than 500 residents of the State of California or under its jurisdiction, Contractor shall first notify DHCS, then the Secretary of the breach immediately upon discovery of the breach. If a breach involves more than 500 California residents, provider shall also provide, after obtaining written prior approval of DHCS, notice to the Attorney General for the State of California, Privacy Enforcement Section. If Contractor has reason to believe that duplicate reporting of the same breach or incident may occur because its subcontractors, agents or vendors may report the breach or incident to the Department in addition to provider, provider shall notify the Department, and the Department and provider may take appropriate action to prevent duplicate reporting.

e. Responsibility for Notification of Affected Individuals

If the cause of a breach of Department PHI is attributable to provider or its agents, subcontractors or vendors and notification of the affected individuals is required under state or federal law, provider shall bear all costs of such notifications as well as any costs associated with the breach. In addition, the Department reserves the right to require provider to notify such affected individuals, which notifications shall comply with the requirements set forth in 42U.S.C. section 17932 and its implementing regulations, including, but not limited to, the requirement that the notifications be made without unreasonable delay and in no event later than 60 calendar days after discovery of the breach. The Department Privacy Officer shall approve the time, manner and content of any such notifications and their review and approval must be obtained before the notifications are made. The Department will provide its review and approval expeditiously and without unreasonable delay.

f. Department Contact Information

To direct communications to the above referenced Department staff, the provider shall initiate contact as indicated herein. The Department reserves the right to make changes to the contact information below by giving written notice to the provider. Said changes shall not require an amendment to this Addendum or the Agreement to which it is incorporated.

VI Additional Provisions for Substance Abuse Block Grant (SABG)

A. Additional Intergovernmental Agreement Restrictions

This Intergovernmental Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the Congress, or any statute enacted by the Congress, which may affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Intergovernmental Agreement in any manner including, but not limited to, 42 CFR 438.610(c)(3).

B. Nullification of DMC Treatment Program SUD services (if applicable)

The parties agree that if the Contractor fails to comply with the provisions of W&I Code, Section 14124.24, all areas related to the DMC Treatment Program SUD services shall be null and void and severed from the remainder of this Intergovernmental Agreement.

In the event the DMC Treatment Program Services component of this Intergovernmental Agreement becomes null and void, an updated Exhibit B, Attachment I shall take effect reflecting the removal of federal Medicaid funds and DMC State General Funds from this Intergovernmental Agreement. All other requirements and conditions of this Intergovernmental Agreement shall remain in effect until amended or terminated.

C. Hatch Act

Provider agrees to comply with the provisions of the Hatch Act (Title 5 USC, Sections 1501-1508), which limit the political activities of employees whose principal employment activities are funded in whole or in part with federal funds.

D. No Unlawful Use or Unlawful Use Messages Regarding Drugs

Provider agrees that information produced through these funds, and which pertains to drug and alcohol - related programs, shall contain a clearly written statement that there shall be no unlawful use of drugs or alcohol associated with the program. Additionally, no aspect of a drug or alcohol- related program shall include any message on the responsible use, if the use is unlawful, of drugs or alcohol (HSC Section 11999-11999.3). By signing this Intergovernmental Agreement, Contractor agrees that it shall enforce, and shall require its subcontractors to enforce, these requirements.

E. Noncompliance with Reporting Requirements

Provider agrees that DHCS has the right to withhold payments until provider has submitted any required data and reports to DHCS, as identified in this Exhibit A, Attachment I or as identified in Document 1F(a), Reporting Requirement Matrix for Counties.

F. Debarment and Suspension

Contractor shall not subcontract with any party listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp. p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM exclusions contain the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. The Contractor shall advise all subcontractors of their obligation to comply with applicable federal debarment and suspension regulations, in addition to the requirements set forth in 42 CFR Part 1001.

G. Limitation on Use of Funds for Promotion of Legalization of Controlled Substances

None of the funds made available through this Intergovernmental Agreement may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in Schedule I of Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act (21 USC 812).

H. Restriction on Distribution of Sterile Needles

No Substance Abuse Block Grant (SABG) funds made available through this Intergovernmental Agreement shall be used to carry out any program that includes the distribution of sterile needles or syringes for the hypodermic injection of any illegal drug unless DHCS chooses to implement a demonstration syringe services program for injecting drug users.

I. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) of 1996

If any of the work performed under this Intergovernmental Agreement is subject to the HIPAA, Contractor shall perform the work in compliance with all applicable provisions of HIPAA. As identified in Exhibit G, DHCS and provider shall cooperate to assure mutual agreement as to those transactions between them, to which this Provision applies. Refer to Exhibit G for additional information.

1) Trading Partner Requirements

a) No Changes. Provider hereby agrees that for the personal health information (Information), it shall not change any definition, data condition or use of a data element or segment as proscribed in the federal HHS Transaction Standard Regulation. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (a))

b) No Additions. Provider hereby agrees that for the Information, it shall not add any data elements or segments to the maximum data set as proscribed in the HHS Transaction Standard Regulation. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (b))

c) No Unauthorized Uses. Contractor hereby agrees that for the Information, it shall not use any code or data elements that either are marked "not used" in the HHS Transaction's Implementation specification or are not in the HHS Transaction Standard's implementation specifications. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (c))

d) No Changes to Meaning or Intent. Contractor hereby agrees that for the Information, it shall not change the meaning or intent of any of the HHS Transaction Standard's implementation specification. (45 CFR Part 162.915 (d))

2) Concurrence for Test Modifications to HHS Transaction Standards

Provider agrees and understands that there exists the possibility that DHCS or others may request an extension from the uses of a standard in the HHS Transaction Standards. If this occurs, Provider agrees that it shall participate in such test modifications.

3) Adequate Testing

Provider is responsible to adequately test all business rules appropriate to their types and specialties. If the Contractor is acting as a clearinghouse for enrolled providers, Provider has obligations to adequately test all business rules appropriate to each and every provider type and specialty for which they provide clearinghouse services.

4) Deficiencies

The Provider agrees to cure transactions errors or deficiencies identified by DHCS, and transactions errors or deficiencies identified by an enrolled provider if the provider is acting as a clearinghouse for that provider. If the provider is a clearinghouse, the provider agrees to properly communicate deficiencies and

other pertinent information regarding electronic transactions to enrolled providers for which they provide clearinghouse services.

5) Code Set Retention

Both Parties understand and agree to keep open code sets being processed or used in this Intergovernmental Agreement for at least the current billing period or any appeal period, whichever is longer.

6) Data Transmission Log

Both Parties shall establish and maintain a Data Transmission Log, which shall record any and all Data Transmission taking place between the Parties during the term of this Intergovernmental Agreement. Each Party shall take necessary and reasonable steps to ensure that such Data Transmission Logs constitute a current, accurate, complete, and unaltered record of any and all Data Transmissions between the Parties, and shall be retained by each Party for no less than twenty-four (24) months following the date of the Data Transmission. The Data Transmission Log may be maintained on computer media or other suitable means provided that, if it is necessary to do so, the information contained in the Data Transmission Log may be retrieved in a timely manner and presented in readable form.

I. Nondiscrimination and Institutional Safeguards for Religious Providers

Contractor shall establish such processes and procedures as necessary to comply with the provisions of Title 42, USC, Section 300x-65 and Title 42, CFR, Part 54, (Reference Document 1B).

J. Counselor Certification

Any counselor or registrant providing intake, assessment of need for services, treatment or recovery planning, individual or group counseling to participants, patients, or residents in a DHCS licensed or certified program is required to be certified as defined in Title 9, CCR, Division 4, Chapter 8. (Document 3H).

K. Cultural and Linguistic Proficiency

To ensure equal access to quality care by diverse populations, each service provider receiving funds from this Intergovernmental Agreement shall adopt the federal Office of Minority Health Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Service (CLAS) national standards (Document 3V) and comply with 42 CFR 438.206(c)(2).

L. Intravenous Drug Use (IVDU) Treatment

Provider shall ensure that individuals in need of IVDU treatment shall be encouraged to undergo SUD treatment (42 USC 300x-23 and 45 CFR 96.126(e)).

M. Tuberculosis Treatment

Provider shall ensure the following related to Tuberculosis (TB):

- 1) Routinely make available TB services to each individual receiving treatment for SUD use and/or abuse;
- 2) Reduce barriers to patients' accepting TB treatment; and,

3) Develop strategies to improve follow-up monitoring, particularly after patients leave treatment, by disseminating information through educational bulletins and technical assistance.

N. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000

Provider and its subcontractors that provide services covered by this Intergovernmental Agreement shall comply with Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)) as amended by section 1702. For full text of the award term, go to:
<http://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?req=granuleid:USC-prelim-title22-section7104d&num=0&edition=prelim>

O. Tribal Communities and Organizations

Provider shall regularly assess (e.g. review population information available through Census, compare to information obtained in CalOMS Treatment to determine whether population is being reached, survey Tribal representatives for insight in potential barriers) the substance use service needs of the American Indian/Alaskan Native (AI/AN) population within the Contractor's geographic area and shall engage in regular and meaningful consultation and collaboration with elected officials of the tribe, Rancheria, or their designee for the purpose of identifying issues/barriers to service delivery and improvement of the quality, effectiveness and accessibility of services available to AI/NA communities within the Provider's county.

P. Participation of County Behavioral Health Director's Association of California.

1) The County AOD Program Administrator shall participate and represent the County in meetings of the County Behavioral Health Director's Association of California for the purposes of representing the counties in their relationship with DHCS with respect to policies, standards, and administration for AOD abuse services.

2) The County AOD Program Administrator shall attend any special meetings called by the Director of DHCS. Participation and representation shall also be provided by the County Behavioral Health Director's Association of California.

Q. Youth Treatment Guidelines

Provider shall follow the guidelines in Document 1V, incorporated by this reference, "Youth Treatment Guidelines," in developing and implementing adolescent treatment programs funded under this Exhibit, until such time new Youth Treatment Guidelines are established and adopted. No formal amendment of this Intergovernmental Agreement is required for new guidelines to be incorporated into this Intergovernmental Agreement.

R. Perinatal Services Network Guidelines

Contractor must comply with the perinatal program requirements as outlined in the Perinatal Services Network Guidelines. The Perinatal Services Network Guidelines are attached to this contract as Document 1G, incorporated by reference. The Contractor must comply with the current version of these guidelines until new Perinatal Services Network Guidelines are established and adopted. The incorporation of any new Perinatal Services Network Guidelines into this Contract shall not require a formal amendment. Contractor receiving SABG funds must adhere to the Perinatal Services Network Guidelines, regardless of whether the Contractor exchanges perinatal funds for additional discretionary funds.

S. Restrictions on Grantee Lobbying – Appropriations Act Section 503

- 1) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used, other than for formal and recognized executive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat legislation pending before the Congress, except in presentation to the Congress or any State legislative body itself.
- 2) No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any Intergovernmental Agreement recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence legislation or appropriations pending before the Congress or any State legislature.

T. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 USC 1352)

Contractor certifies that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant or any other award covered by 31 USC 1352. Contractor shall also disclose to DHCS any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award.

U. Nondiscrimination in Employment and Services

By signing this Intergovernmental Agreement, provider certifies that under the laws of the United States and the State of California, incorporated into this Intergovernmental Agreement by reference and made a part hereof as if set forth in full, Contractor shall not unlawfully discriminate against any person.

V. Federal Law Requirements:

- 1) Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 2000d, as amended, prohibiting discrimination based on race, color, or national origin in federally funded programs.
- 2) Title IX of the education amendments of 1972 (regarding education and programs and activities), if applicable.
- 3) Title VIII of the Civil Rights Act of 1968 (42 USC 3601 et seq.) prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin in the sale or rental of housing.
- 4) Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (45 CFR Part 90), as amended (42 USC Sections 6101 – 6107), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age.
- 5) Age Discrimination in Employment Act (29 CFR Part 1625).
- 6) Title I of the Americans with Disabilities Act (29 CFR Part 1630) prohibiting discrimination against the disabled in employment.
- 7) Americans with Disabilities Act (28 CFR Part 35) prohibiting discrimination against the disabled by public entities.

- 8) Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (28 CFR Part 36) regarding access.
- 9) Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC Section 794), prohibiting discrimination on the basis of individuals with disabilities.
- 10) Executive Order 11246 (42 USC 2000(e) et seq. and 41 CFR Part 60) regarding nondiscrimination in employment under federal contracts and construction contracts greater than \$10,000 funded by federal financial assistance.
- 11) Executive Order 13166 (67 FR 41455) to improve access to federal services for those with limited English proficiency.
- 12) The Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of drug abuse.
- 13) The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (P.L. 91-616), as amended, relating to nondiscrimination on the basis of alcohol abuse or alcoholism.

W. State Law Requirements:

- 1) Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code Section 12900 et seq.) and the applicable regulations promulgated thereunder (California Administrative Code, Title 2, Section 7285.0 et seq.).
- 2) Title 2, Division 3, Article 9.5 of the Government Code, commencing with Section 11135.
- 3) Title 9, Division 4, Chapter 8 of the CCR, commencing with Section 10800.
- 4) No state or federal funds shall be used by the Contractor or its subcontractors for sectarian worship, instruction, or proselytization. No state funds shall be used by the Contractor or its subcontractors to provide direct, immediate, or substantial support to any religious activity.
- 5) Noncompliance with the requirements of nondiscrimination in services shall constitute grounds for state to withhold payments under this Intergovernmental Agreement or terminate all, or any type, of funding provided hereunder.

X. Additional Contract Restrictions

1. This Contract is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the federal or state governments that affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Contract in any manner.

Y. Information Access for Individuals with Limited English Proficiency

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Dymally-Alatorre Bilingual Services Act (Government Code sections 7290-7299.8) regarding access to materials that explain services available to the public as well as providing language interpretation services.

Contractor shall comply with the applicable provisions of Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act (45 CFR Part 92), including, but not limited to, 45 CFR 92.201, when providing access to: (a) materials

explaining services available to the public, (b) language assistance, (c) language interpreter and translation services, and (d) video remote language interpreting services.

2. Contractor shall comply with the applicable provisions of Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act (45 CFR Part 92), including, but not limited to, 45 CFR 92.201, when providing access to: (a) materials explaining services available to the public, (b) language assistance, (c) language interpreter and translation services, and (d) video remote language interpreting services.

Z. Investigations and Confidentiality of Administrative Actions

1) Provider acknowledges that if a DMC provider is under investigation by DHCS or any other state, local or federal law enforcement agency for fraud or abuse, DHCS may temporarily suspend the provider from the DMC program, pursuant to W&I Code, Section 14043.36(a). Information about a provider's administrative sanction status is confidential until such time as the action is either completed or resolved. The DHCS may also issue a Payment Suspension to a provider pursuant to W&I Code, Section 14107.11 and Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, section 455.23. The Contractor is to withhold payments from a DMC provider during the time a Payment Suspension is in effect.

2) Provider shall execute the Confidentiality Agreement, attached as Document 5A. The Confidentiality Agreement permits DHCS to communicate with Contractor concerning subcontracted providers that are subject to administrative sanctions.

W. This Intergovernmental Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions enacted by the federal or state governments that affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Intergovernmental Agreement in any manner.

A1. Subcontract Provisions

Provider shall include all of the foregoing provisions in all of its subcontracts.

B1. Conditions for Federal Financial Participation

1) Provider shall meet all conditions for Federal Financial Participation, consistent with 42 CFR 438.802, 42 CFR 438.804, 42 CFR 438.806, 42 CFR 438.808, 42 CFR 438.810, 42 CFR 438.812.

2) Pursuant to 42 CFR 438.808, Federal Financial Participation (FFP) is not available to the Contractor if the Contractor:

a) Is an entity that could be excluded under section 1128(b)(8) as being controlled by a sanctioned individual;

b) Is an entity that has a substantial contractual relationship as defined in section 431.55(h)(3), either directly or indirectly, with an individual convicted of certain crimes described in section 1128(8)(B); or

c) Is an entity that employs or contracts, directly or indirectly, for the furnishing of health care utilization review, medical social work, or administrative services, with one of the following:

i. Any individual or entity excluded from participation in federal health care programs under section 1128 or section 1126A; or

ii. An entity that would provide those services through an excluded individual or entity.

Providers shall include the following requirements in their subcontracts with providers:

1. In addition to complying with the sub contractual relationship requirements set forth in Article II.E.8 of this Agreement, the Contractor shall ensure that all subcontracts require that the Contractor oversee and is held accountable for any functions and responsibilities that the Contractor delegates to any subcontractor.

2. Each subcontract shall:

i. Fulfill the requirements of 42 CFR Part 438 that are appropriate to the service or activity delegated under the subcontract.

ii. Ensure that the Contractor evaluates the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities to be delegated.

iii. Require a written agreement between the Contractor and the subcontractor that specifies the activities and report responsibilities delegated to the subcontractor; and provides for revoking delegation or imposing other sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is inadequate.

iv. Ensure that the Contractor monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis and subject it to an annual onsite review, consistent with statutes, regulations, and Article III.PP.

v. Ensure that the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement, the subcontractor shall take corrective actions and the Contractor shall ensure that the subcontractor implements these corrective actions.

3. The Contractor shall include the following provider requirements in all subcontracts with providers:

i. Culturally Competent Services: Providers are responsible to provide culturally competent services. Providers shall ensure that their policies, procedures, and practices are consistent with the principles outlined and are embedded in the organizational structure, as well as being upheld in day-to-day operations. Translation services shall be available for beneficiaries, as needed.

ii. Medication Assisted Treatment: Providers will have procedures for linkage/integration for beneficiaries requiring medication assisted treatment. Provider staff will regularly communicate with physicians of beneficiaries who are prescribed these medications unless the beneficiary refuses to consent to sign a 42 CFR part 2 compliant release of information for this purpose.

iii. Evidence Based Practices (EBPs): Providers will implement at least two of the following EBPs based on the timeline established in the county implementation plan. The two EBPs are per provider per service modality. Counties will ensure the providers have implemented EBPs. The state will monitor the implementation and regular training of EBPs to staff during reviews.

The required EBPs include:

a. Motivational Interviewing: A beneficiary-centered, empathic, but directive counseling strategy designed to explore and reduce a person's ambivalence toward treatment. This approach frequently includes other problem solving or solution-focused strategies that build on beneficiaries' past successes.

b. Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy: Based on the theory that most emotional and behavioral reactions are learned and that new ways of reacting and behaving can be learned.

c. Relapse Prevention: A behavioral self-control program that teaches individuals with substance addiction how to anticipate and cope with the potential for relapse. Relapse prevention can be used as a stand-alone substance use treatment program or as an aftercare program to sustain gains achieved during initial substance use treatment.

d. Trauma-Informed Treatment: Services shall take into account an understanding of trauma, and place priority on trauma survivors' safety, choice and control.

e. Psycho-Education: Psycho-educational groups are designed to educate beneficiaries about substance abuse, and related behaviors and consequences. Psychoeducational groups provide information designed to have a direct application to beneficiaries' lives; to instill self-awareness, suggest options for growth and change, identify community resources that can assist beneficiaries in recovery, develop an understanding of the process of recovery, and prompt people using substances to take action on their own behalf.

C1. Beneficiary Problem Resolution Process

1. The Contractor shall establish and comply with a beneficiary problem resolution process.

2. Contractor shall inform subcontractors and providers at the time they enter into a subcontract about:

i. The beneficiary's right to a state fair hearing, how to obtain a hearing and the representation rules at the hearing.

ii. The beneficiary's right to file grievances and appeals and the requirements and timeframes for filing.

iii. The beneficiary's right to give written consent to allow a provider, acting on behalf of the beneficiary, to file an appeal. A provider may file a grievance or request a state fair hearing on behalf of a beneficiary, if the state permits the provider to act as the beneficiary's authorized representative in doing so.

iv. The beneficiary may file a grievance, either orally or in writing, and, as determined by DHCS, either with DHCS or with the Contractor.

v. The availability of assistance with filing grievances and appeals.

vi. The toll-free number to file oral grievances and appeals.

vii. The beneficiary's right to request continuation of benefits during an appeal or state fair hearing filing although the beneficiary may be liable for the cost of any continued benefits if the action is upheld.

viii. Any state determined provider's appeal rights to challenge the failure of the Contractor to cover a service.

3. The Contractor shall represent the Contractor's position in fair hearings, as defined in 42 CFR 438.408 dealing with beneficiaries' appeals of denials, modifications, deferrals or terminations of covered services. The Contractor shall carry out the final decisions of the fair hearing process with respect to issues within the scope of the Contractor's responsibilities under this Agreement. Nothing in this section is intended to prevent the Contractor from pursuing any options available for appealing a fair hearing decision.

i. Pursuant to 42 CFR 438.228, the Contractor shall develop problem resolution processes that enable beneficiary to request and receive review of a problem or concern he or she has about any issue related to the Contractor's performance of its duties, including the delivery of SUD treatment services.

4. The Contractor's beneficiary problem resolution processes shall include:

i. A grievance process;

ii. An appeal process; and,

iii. An expedited appeal process.

Additional Provisions DMC-ODS

1. Additional Intergovernmental Agreement Restrictions

i. This Agreement is subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, conditions, or statutes enacted or amended by the federal or state governments, which may affect the provisions, terms, or funding of this Agreement in any manner.

2. Voluntary Termination of DMC-ODS Services

i. The Contractor may terminate this Agreement at any time, for any reason, by giving 60 days written notice to DHCS. The Contractor shall be paid for DMC-ODS services provided to beneficiaries up to the date of termination. Upon termination, the Contractor shall immediately begin providing DMC services to beneficiaries in accordance with the State Plan.

3. Nullification of DMC-ODS Services

i. The parties agree that failure of the Contractor, or its subcontractors, to comply with W&I section 14124.24, the Special Terms and Conditions, and this Agreement, shall be deemed a breach that results in the termination of this Agreement for cause.

ii. In the event of a breach, the DMC-ODS services shall terminate. The Contractor shall immediately begin providing DMC services to the beneficiaries in accordance with the State Plan.



City and County of San Francisco
London Breed, Mayor

San Francisco Department of Public Health

Greg Wagner
Acting Director of Health

2019 JAN 14 AM 11:40

BY *JK*

January 14, 2018

Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board
Board of Supervisors
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244
San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

Dear Ms. Calvillo:

Please find attached a proposed resolution for Board of Supervisors approval of an amendment to the agreement between the Department of Public Health's and Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc., in the amount of \$17,991,918.

This contract agreement requires Board of Supervisors approval under San Francisco Charter Section 9.118.

The following is a list of accompanying documents:

- Proposed resolution;
- Proposed amendment;
- Original Agreement;
- Form SFEC-126 for the Board of Supervisors.

For questions on this matter, please contact me at (415) 255-3508, Jacquie.Hale@SFDPH.org.

Thank you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely,

Jacquie Hale
Manager
Office of Contracts Management and Compliance
DPH Business Office

The mission of the San Francisco Department of Public Health is to protect and promote the health of all San Franciscans.

We shall ~ Assess and research the health of the community ~ Develop and enforce health policy ~ Prevent disease and injury ~
~ Educate the public and train health care providers ~ Provide quality, comprehensive, culturally-proficient health services ~ Ensure equal access to all ~

Jacquie.Hale@SFDPH.org – office 415-255-3508 – fax 415 252-3088

1380 Howard Street, Room 421B, San Francisco, CA 94103

FORM SFEC-126:
NOTIFICATION OF CONTRACT APPROVAL
(S.F. Campaign and Governmental Conduct Code § 1.126)

City Elective Officer Information <i>(Please print clearly.)</i>	
Name of City elective officer(s): Members, Board of Supervisors	City elective office(s) held: Members, Board of Supervisors

Contractor Information <i>(Please print clearly.)</i>	
Name of contractor: Westside Community Mental Health Center, Inc.	
<i>Please list the names of (1) members of the contractor's board of directors; (2) the contractor's chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chief operating officer; (3) any person who has an ownership of 20 percent or more in the contractor; (4) any subcontractor listed in the bid or contract; and (5) any political committee sponsored or controlled by the contractor. Use additional pages as necessary.</i>	
(1) Board of Directors: Marcellus Ducreay, President; Donna Rowe, Vice President; Carolyn Nash, Treasurer; Rachele Patin, Secretary; Dr. Caesar A. Churchwell; Ebony Smith; Dr. Mary Ann Jones, Ex-Officio Director and Chief Executive Officer; 2017 Advisory Board Experts: Carletta Jackson-Lane, JD; Gregory Johnson, Mattie Scott	
(2) Chief Executive Officer: Dr. Mary Ann Jones	
(3) Ownership of 20% or more: none (non-profit organization)	
(4) Subcontractors: Perry Lisker, JD, MSW, LCSW	
(5) None	
Contractor address: 1153 Oak Street, San Francisco, CA 94117	
Date that contract was approved:	Amount of contract: \$23,347,118
Describe the nature of the contract that was approved: behavioral/mental health services	
Comments:	

This contract was approved by (check applicable):

- the City elective officer(s) identified on this form
- a board on which the City elective officer(s) serves: San Francisco Board of Supervisors
- the board of a state agency (Health Authority, Housing Authority Commission, Industrial Development Authority Board, Parking Authority, Relocation Appeals Board, and Local Workforce Investment Board) on which an appointee of the City elective officer(s) identified on this form sits

Filer Information <i>(Please print clearly.)</i>	
Name of filer: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors	Contact telephone number: (415) 554-5184
Address: Room 244, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102	E-mail: Angela.Calvillo@sfgov.org

Print Name of Board

Signature of City Elective Officer (if submitted by City elective officer)

Date Signed

Signature of Board Secretary or Clerk (if submitted by Board Secretary or Clerk)

Date Signed